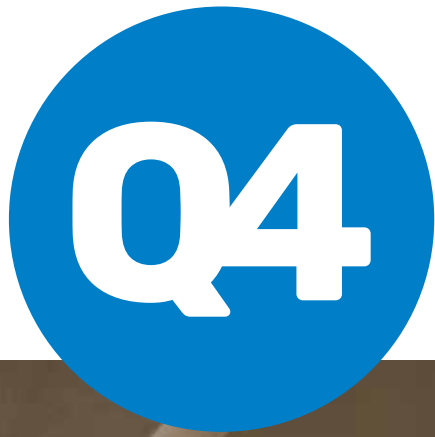




BATHROOMS





New to enclosures:

Brushed brass sliding door, page 376



New to furniture:

Dakota in Espresso, page 54



New to furniture:

Cotswold modular furniture, page 58



New to worktops:

Corian Deep Night Sky, page 12

CONTENTS

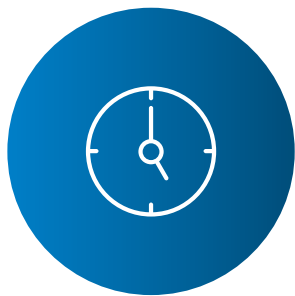
●	INTRODUCTION	01
	About Q4	02
●	FURNITURE	06
	Modular Furniture	14
	Fitted Furniture	170
●	SANITARYWARE	246
	Suites	248
	WCs	254
	Individual Basins	260
	Frames and Cisterns	266
●	BATHS	268
	Bath Index	270
	Carron Whirlpool Systems	276
	Carron Baths	280
	Maison Banos Baths	342
●	ENCLOSURES	364
	Bath Screens	366
	Shower Enclosures	370
	Walk-In Panels	382
	Wetrooms	387
	Trays	389
●	TAPS & SHOWERING	396
	Taps	396
	Showering	414
	Waste	429
●	RADIATORS	430
	Towel Rails	431
	Column Radiators	436
	Traditional Radiators	437
	Valves	438
	Underfloor Heating	439
●	ACCESSORIES	440
	Mirrors	441
	Mirror Cabinets	454
	Lighting	457
	Accessories	458
●	PANELS	464



OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.





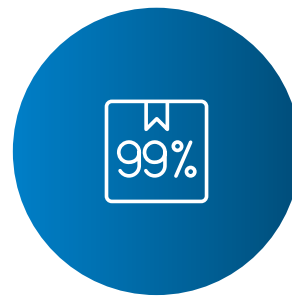
NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.



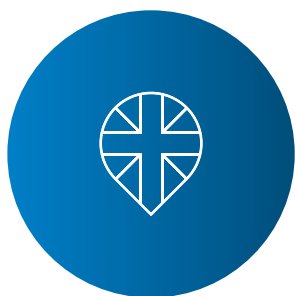
EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.



99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.



OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.

MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

*With 6 regional sales managers
we service widely across the UK.*

DELIVERING RELIABILITY SINCE 1986

Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service. We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo. Measurements are in metric. Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%.

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms 2025.



FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-245 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.

FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Modular Furniture	14
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	170

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.





COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

SERIES

Page 16



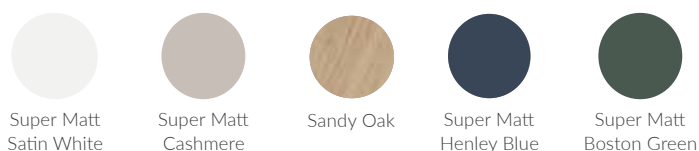
DAKOTA NEW

Page 48



COTSWOLD NEW

Page 58



AMOR

Page 72



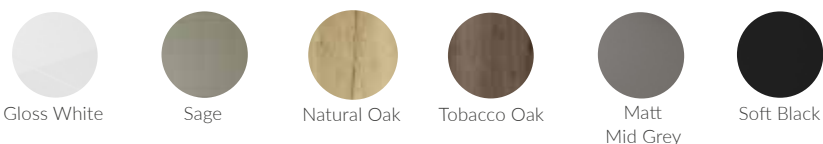
CONCEPT

Page 78



ASPECT

Page 84



KOLOUR

Page 100





Cotswold, Sandy Oak



Dakota, Olive

SENZA PRO

Page 118



Gloss White

Gloss
Mid GreySuper Matt
Boston GreenSuper
Matt Black

SOHO

Page 128



Natural Beige



Natural Oak



Henley Blue



Walnut

ARCHITECT

Page 140



Matt White



Cashmere

Matt
Mid Grey

Walnut



Soft Black

CLARITY

Page 150

Super Matt
Satin WhiteSuper Matt
Dove GreySuper Matt
Boston GreenSuper Matt
Henley BlueSuper
Matt Black

SMART

Page 162



Gloss White



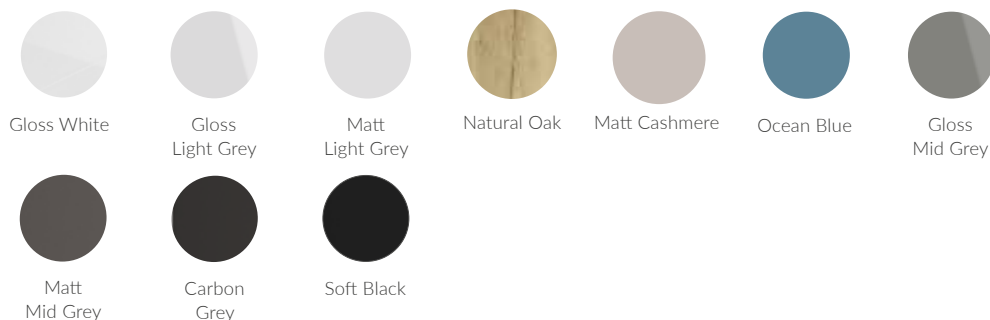
Havana Oak

COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT

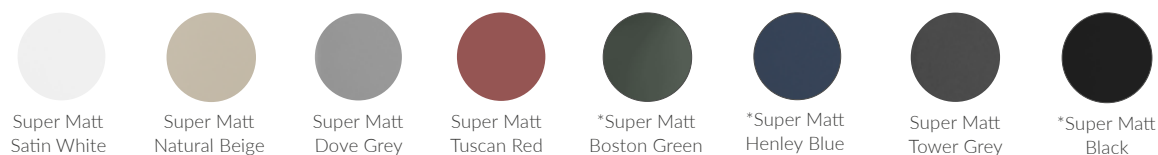
Page 174



CLASSIC

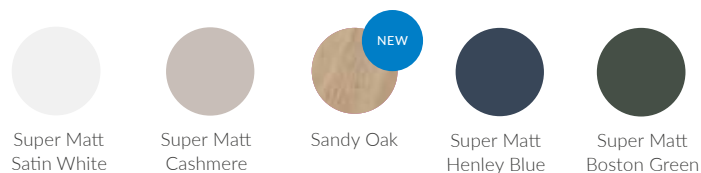
*Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 192



ORIGIN

Page 210



NEW ENGLAND

Page 222



VANGUARD

Page 232





IF YOU CAN DREAM IT, YOU CAN CREATE IT WITH **CORIAN®** **SOLID SURFACE**

For more than 50 years, Corian® has been trusted by millions of architects, designers and facility owners around the world – taking design in unique new directions, encompassing high performance and high-level beauty, and providing new solutions to commercial and residential spaces.

Corian® Solid Surface guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE



Corian Antarctica



Corian Grey Onyx



Antarctica

The cool white background is enhanced with bright white flecks – it's simple, but visually beautiful.



Calacatta Greige

A classic Cameo White background is imbued with the quiet luxury of beige and grey veins for a reserved, timeless look.



Glacier White

Cool as ice, this classic, solid white transcends design definitions as the 'go-to' look for any style.



Sparkling Granita

Translucent and sparkling particles create an effervescent effect in this fresh white surface.



Deep Night Sky

This deep black shade is flecked with grey and provides a luxurious finish.



Dune Prima

The flowing white and sand veins on a beige backdrop suggest a seashore holiday.



Grey Onyx

Flowing silver-grey veins in the white, translucent background create dignified opulence.



HYGIENIC & EASY TO CLEAN

A smooth, non-porous finish prevents liquids from penetrating the surface, making it easy to clean with soap and water while leaving no place for bacteria and mould to take root.



REPAIRABLE & RENEWABLE

Designed to withstand daily wear and tear to maintain a stunning appearance for many years. Scratches, chips and damage can also be repaired to make every surface look like new.



DESIGN FREEDOM

Easily cut, drilled, backlit and thermoformable for moulding organic or linear shapes to provide endless adaptability for infinite design possibilities.



SOFT & WARM

A unique feeling of sensorial touch and lighting effects for your design concepts. Pleasant and smooth to the touch with its silk-like surface, adapting itself to the climate of the environment.



SUSTAINABLE

A low-VOC material that is free of dangerous chemicals and supports better indoor air quality. A selection of colours also contains recycled content, and the Corian® manufacturing facilities are zero waste to landfill.

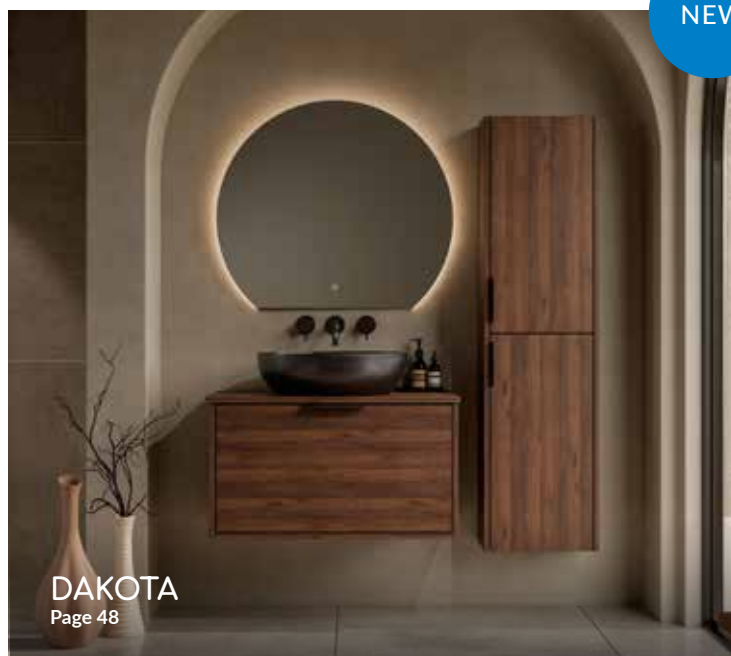
ZANETI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

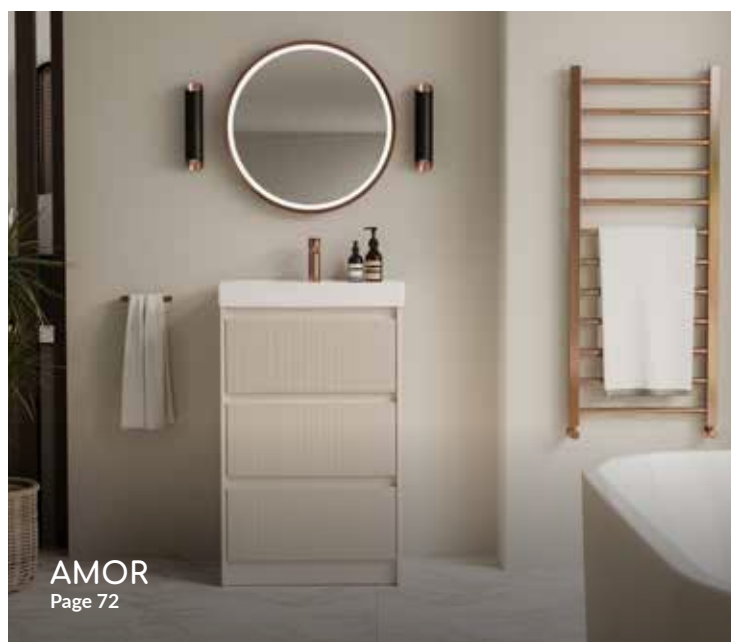
For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see **page 170**.



NEW



NEW





SOHO
Page 128



CONCEPT
Page 78



CLARITY
Page 150



SERIES
Page 16



KOLOUR
Page 100



ASPECT
Page 84



SENZA PRO
Page 118



ARCHITECT
Page 140



SMART
Page 162

ZANETTI® SERIES



Scan me!

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

Furniture Finishes



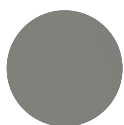
Gloss White
Page 18



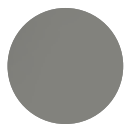
Gloss Light Grey
Page 22



Havana Oak
Page 44



Gloss Mid Grey
Page 26



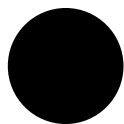
Matt Mid Grey
Page 30



Carbon Grey
Page 40



Henley Blue
Page 32



Soft Black
Page 36



Series, Gloss Mid Grey



Series, Havana Oak



Series, Soft Black



Series, Henley Blue



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Handles:



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£27
Q4-29417	600mm	£44
Q4-29419	800mm	£52

GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	£17



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W850 D355		RRP
Q4-29910	450 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29911	400 BTW WC Unit	£194
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



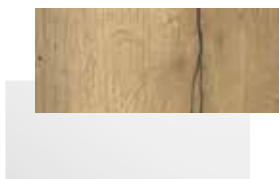
H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£379
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£158

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

Gloss Light Grey offers a modern, sleek aesthetic for your bathroom.

Embrace minimalism by pairing your Gloss Light Grey units with white sanitaryware and corresponding countertops – creating a truly harmonious setting.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Handles:



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£22
Q4-29384	160mm	£22
Q4-29385	160mm	£22



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£20
Q4-29429	320mm	£30



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£600
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£406
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£760
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£412
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£546
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£523



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£355
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£460
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£446
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£297
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523

COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£412
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£172

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£14
Q4-29421	320mm	£21

MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	£18
Q4-29924	320mm	£28



GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£600
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£406
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£760
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£412
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£546
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£523



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£334
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£460
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£446
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£297
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£412
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£172

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Sleek tap range, see from page 398.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

MATT MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



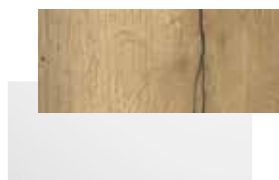
H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£153

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves



HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The smooth matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Taps:



SLEEK TAP		RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono 	£164
Q4-06359	Basin Mono 	£153



HENLEY BLUE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29376	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29375	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29265	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29264	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29256	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29257	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29266	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29372	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29377	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29258	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29259	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29255	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29378	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29262	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29263	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29025	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-29026	700 End Bath Panel	£153

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Sleek tap range, see from page 398.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£21
Q4-29444	320mm	£27



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£14
Q4-29423	320mm	£23



SOFT BLACK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29101	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29100	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29072	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29071	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29063	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29064	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29096	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29097	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29102	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29065	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29066	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29103	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W850 D355		RRP
Q4-29912	450 Basin Unit	£246
Q4-29913	400 BTW WC Unit	£167
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29069	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



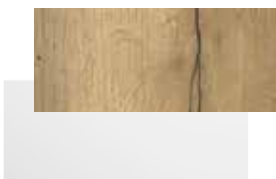
H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29070	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£153

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CARBON GREY

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Grey means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Handles:



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29414	300mm	£35
Q4-29410	600mm	£56
Q4-29411	800mm	£66



MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29923	160mm	£18
Q4-29926	320mm	£28



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£153

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves



HAVANA OAK

Bring the outdoors in with Havana Oak and enjoy its subtle colouring and woodgrain texture.

The natural charm of Havana Oak works especially well when teamed with high-contrast contemporary fittings.

Handles sold separately – see page 164

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29922	160mm	£18
Q4-29925	320mm	£28



HAVANA OAK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29197	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29196	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29095	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£340
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29094	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£385
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29086	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29087	800 Wall Hung	£659
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29191	400 Cloaks Unit	£368
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29192	500 Floor Standing	£461
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29198	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£681
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29088	600 Floor Standing	£483
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29089	800 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29085	1500 Column Unit	£495



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29090	BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29199	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W850 D355		RRP
Q4-29914	450 Basin Unit	£297
Q4-29915	400 BTW WC Unit	£204
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29092	500 Basin Unit	£413
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



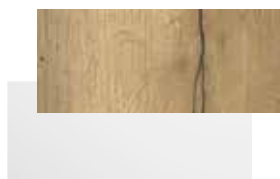
H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£362
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£362
Q4-29093	300 Base Unit	£274
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29032	1700 Front Bath Panel	£331
Q4-29024	700 End Bath Panel	£161

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® DAKOTA



Scan me!

Dakota is available in a palette of warm, earthy tones – perfectly suited to today's trends of organic, calming spaces. The sleek handle-integrated lines provide a minimalist look that blends effortlessly into modern interiors, whilst hidden drawers and smoked glass shelves add elegant storage opportunities.

Furniture Finishes



Cashmere
Page 51



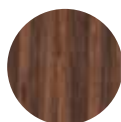
Khaki
Page 53



Olive
Page 52



Espresso
Page 54



Walnut
Page 50

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica

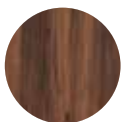


Calacatta
Greige

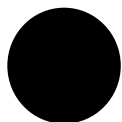
Compatible with Square Edge Worktops



White



Walnut



Soft Black

See page 56 for Countertops

The Dakota range comes with Hettich runners as standard



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors on tall unit
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

NEW



Dakota, Cashmere



Dakota, Walnut



Dakota, Espresso



Dakota, Olive



WALNUT

Create a boutique hotel feel with Walnut, a rich shade that says luxury.

Walnut suits a variety of spaces, from large modern bathrooms to cosier, traditional rooms.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors on tall unit
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29786 150mm ● Matt Black	£10
Q4-29789 200mm ● Matt Black	£13



H535 W605 D455	RRP
Q4-29917 600 Wall Hung	£758
Q4-29016 600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29918 800 Wall Hung	£789
Q4-29017 800 Basin	£387



H1500 W337 D300	RRP
Q4-29909 1500 Column Unit	£456
Q4-29010 Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29916 500 BTW WC Unit	£243
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



CASHMERE

Soft, classy, stylish... our Cashmere finish is a timeless choice.

The beauty of Cashmere is that it pairs with any colour palette or interior style.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors on tall unit
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29185 150mm  Cashmere	£21
Q4-29189 200mm  Cashmere	£25



H535 W605 D455	RRP
Q4-29841 600 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29016 600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29845 800 Wall Hung	£758
Q4-29017 800 Basin	£387



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29895 500 BTW WC Unit	£211
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1500 W337 D300	RRP
Q4-29849 1500 Column Unit	£411
Q4-29010 Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379



OLIVE

Bring the calmness of nature inside with our beautiful Olive finish.

Green is always a good choice – and it doesn't get more sophisticated than Olive.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors on tall unit
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29239 150mm  Olive	£21
Q4-29242 200mm  Olive	£25



H535 W605 D455	RRP
Q4-29840 600 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29016 600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29844 800 Wall Hung	£758
Q4-29017 800 Basin	£387



H1500 W337 D300	RRP
Q4-29848 1500 Column Unit	£411
Q4-29010 Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29894 500 BTW WC Unit	£211
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



KHAKI

Our Khaki finish is a perfectly muted blend of green and taupe.

Embrace neutrals with this on-trend colour – it looks so beautiful against white sanitaryware.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors on tall unit
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29240 150mm  Khaki	£21
Q4-29246 200mm  Khaki	£25



H535 W605 D455	RRP
Q4-29843 600 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29016 600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29847 800 Wall Hung	£758
Q4-29017 800 Basin	£387



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29897 500 BTW WC Unit	£211
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1500 W337 D300	RRP
Q4-29893 1500 Column Unit	£411
Q4-29010 Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379



ESPRESSO

Choose Espresso and you'll have a bathroom that wows.

Our coffee-inspired finish adds depth, richness and luxury to any space.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors on tall unit
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29241 150mm Espresso	£21
Q4-29247 200mm Espresso	£25



H535 W605 D455	RRP
Q4-29842 600 Wall Hung	£692
Q4-29016 600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29846 800 Wall Hung	£758
Q4-29017 800 Basin	£387



H1500 W337 D300	RRP
Q4-29892 1500 Column Unit	£411
Q4-29010 Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29896 500 BTW WC Unit	£211
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS



SQUARE EDGE MFC - GLOSS WHITE RRP

Q4-29229	600mm		£134
Q4-29231	800mm		£165
Q4-29333	1200mm		£241

SQUARE EDGE MFC - WALNUT RRP

Q4-29230	600mm		£134
Q4-29232	800mm		£165
Q4-29334	1200mm		£241

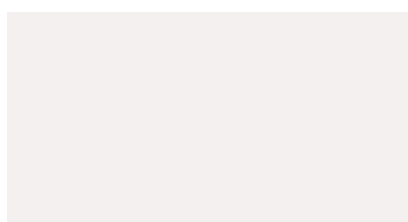
SQUARE EDGE MFC - SOFT BLACK RRP

Q4-29340	600mm		£134
Q4-29341	800mm		£165
Q4-29342	1200mm		£241

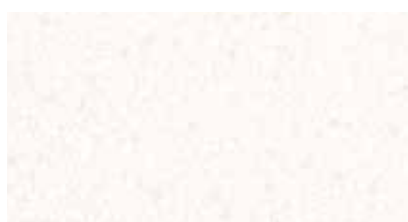


Corian Solid Surface Range

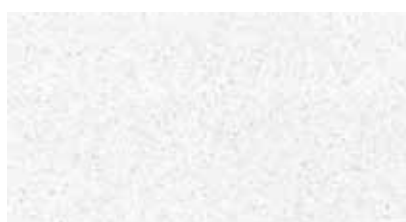
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE	RRP
Q4-29856 600mm	£221
Q4-29860 800mm	£251
Q4-29928 1200mm	£329



ANTARCTICA	RRP
Q4-29859 600mm	£398
Q4-29862 800mm	£441
Q4-29965 1200mm	£661



SPARKLING GRANITA	RRP
Q4-29857 600mm	£419
Q4-29863 800mm	£473
Q4-29929 1200mm	£661



CALACATTA GREIGE	RRP
Q4-29858 600mm	£419
Q4-29861 800mm	£441
Q4-29966 1200mm	£679

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



Ellipsa in Soft Black



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® COTSWOLD



Scan me!

Available in premium super matt finishes, our Cotswold collection features a slim micro shaker design, offering a contemporary twist on classic detailing. A cleverly integrated hidden drawer maximises storage capacity while maintaining a streamlined appearance, and the ultra-thin basin edge adds a delicate touch.

Furniture Finishes



Satin White
Page 60



Cashmere
Page 62



Sandy Oak
Page 68



Henley Blue
Page 64



Boston Green
Page 66

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica

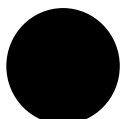


Calacatta
Greige

Compatible with Square Edge Worktops



White



Soft Black

See page 70 for Countertops

The Cotswold range comes
with Hettich runners as standard



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Slim micro shaker design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

NEW



Cotswold, Satin White



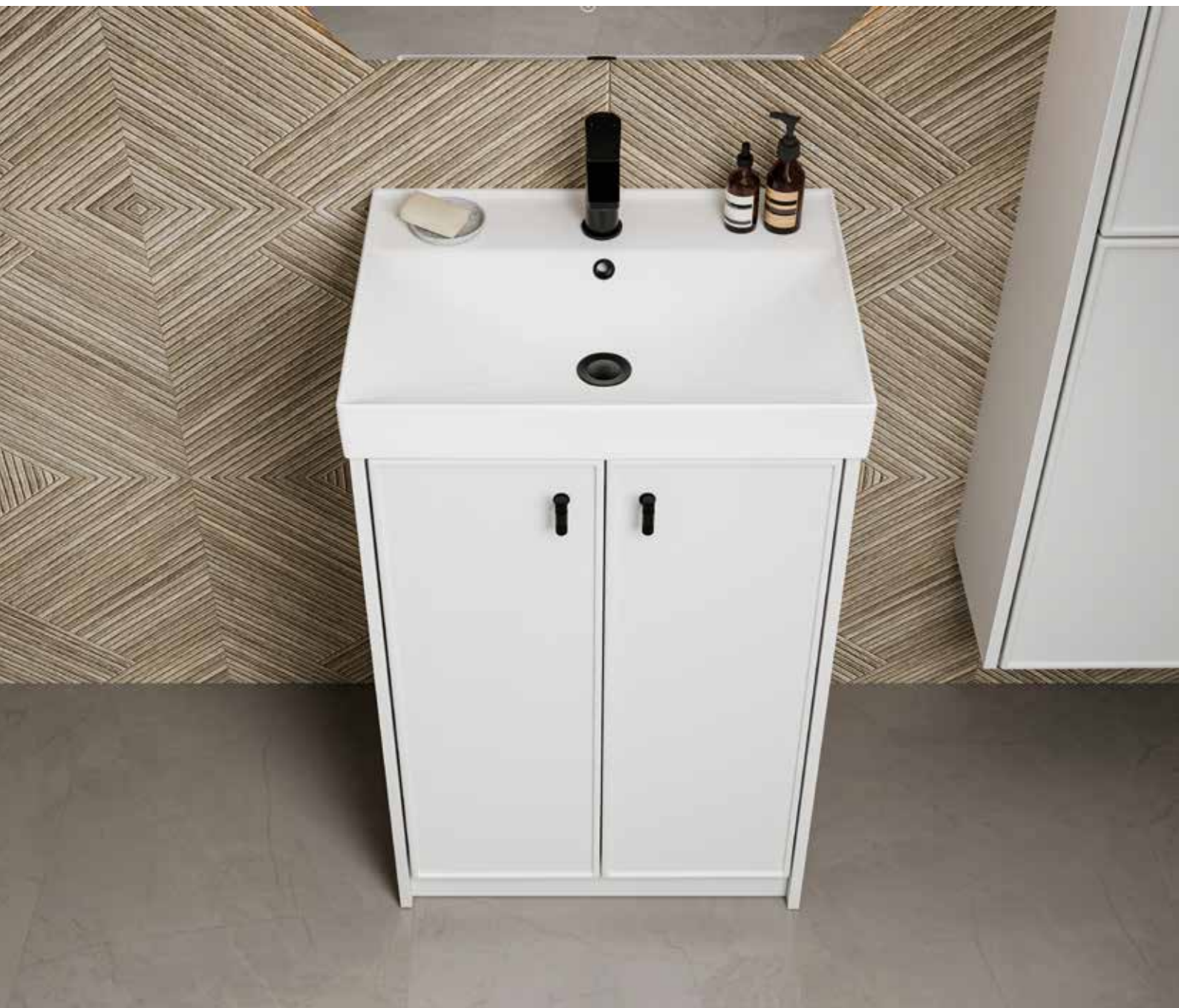
Cotswold, Boston Green



Cotswold, Henley Blue



Cotswold, Sandy Oak



SATIN WHITE

Satin White is perfect for a fresh, enduring look. Team with a black tap for contrast.

Customise the look with our vast collection of handles, ranging from classic to modern.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT T-BAR		RRP	
Q4-28067	50mm	● Matt Black	£20



HEX BAR		RRP	
Q4-29420	160mm	● Chrome	£14
Q4-29421	320mm	● Chrome	£23



H535 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29955	600 Wall Hung	£720
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29960	800 Wall Hung	£795
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29945	600 Floorstanding	£625
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29940	500 BTW WC Unit	£499
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H875 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29935	400 Cloaks Unit	£375
Q4-29827	400 Cloaks Basin	£94



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29950	600 2 Drawer	£885
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£153



H1500 W337 D300		RRP
Q4-29930	1500 Column Unit	£749
Q4-29010	Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Slim micro shaker design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.





CASHMERE

Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere.

Team with brushed brass accessories for a truly contemporary combination.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29923	160mm  Brushed Brass	£18
Q4-29926	320mm  Brushed Brass	£28

HEX BAR		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm  Chrome	£14
Q4-29421	320mm  Chrome	£23



H535 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29958	600 Wall Hung	£720
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29963	800 Wall Hung	£795
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29948	600 Floorstanding	£625
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29943	500 BTW WC Unit	£499
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H875 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29938	400 Cloaks Unit	£375
Q4-29827	400 Cloaks Basin	£94



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29953	600 2 Drawer	£885
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29033	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29035	700 Bath Panel	£153



H1500 W337 D300		RRP
Q4-29933	1500 Column Unit	£749
Q4-29010	Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Slim micro shaker design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.





HENLEY BLUE

Henley Blue is a heritage colour that also thrives in modern spaces.

Opt for a drop-in basin or countertop and sit-on basin combination.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



MILAN HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29923	160mm		Brushed Brass	£18
Q4-29926	320mm		Brushed Brass	£28

HEX BAR				RRP
Q4-29420	160mm		Chrome	£14
Q4-29421	320mm		Chrome	£23



H535 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29956	600 Wall Hung	£720
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29961	800 Wall Hung	£795
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29946	600 Floorstanding	£625
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29941	500 BTW WC Unit	£499
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H875 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29936	400 Cloaks Unit	£375
Q4-29827	400 Cloaks Basin	£94



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29951	600 2 Drawer	£885
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29025	1700 Bath Panel	£315
Q4-29026	700 Bath Panel	£153



H1500 W337 D300		RRP
Q4-29931	1500 Column Unit	£749
Q4-29010	Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Slim micro shaker design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.





BOSTON GREEN

The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Luxury continues as you open the column unit and discover smoked glass shelves.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



MILAN HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29922	160mm	●	Matt Black	£18
Q4-29925	320mm	●	Matt Black	£28



HEX BAR				RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	●	Chrome	£14
Q4-29421	320mm	●	Chrome	£23



H535 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29957	600 Wall Hung	£720
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29962	800 Wall Hung	£795
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29947	600 Floorstanding	£625
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29942	500 BTW WC Unit	£499
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H875 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29937	400 Cloaks Unit	£375
Q4-29827	400 Cloaks Basin	£94



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29952	600 2 Drawer	£885
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29002	1700 Bath Panel	£315
Q4-29009	700 Bath Panel	£153



H1500 W337 D300		RRP
Q4-29932	1500 Column Unit	£749
Q4-29010	Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Slim micro shaker design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.





SANDY OAK

Introducing Sandy Oak, the latest woodgrain finish to join Zaneti.

This light oak look is on-trend, adaptable and incredibly easy to style.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



MILAN HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29922	160mm	● Matt Black		£18
Q4-29925	320mm	● Matt Black		£28

HEX BAR				RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	● Chrome		£14
Q4-29421	320mm	● Chrome		£23



H535 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29959	600 Wall Hung	£765
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H535 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29964	800 Wall Hung	£839
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29949	600 Floorstanding	£656
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29944	500 BTW WC Unit	£525
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H875 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29939	400 Cloaks Unit	£399
Q4-29827	400 Cloaks Basin	£94



H910 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29954	600 2 Drawer	£899
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28905	1700 Bath Panel	£330
Q4-28906	700 Bath Panel	£161



H1500 W337 D300		RRP
Q4-29934	1500 Column Unit	£785
Q4-29010	Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	£379

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- In-line design
- Slim micro shaker design
- Hidden drawer storage
- Hettich soft-close drawers
- Soft-close doors
- Two door tall unit with internal smoked glass shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS



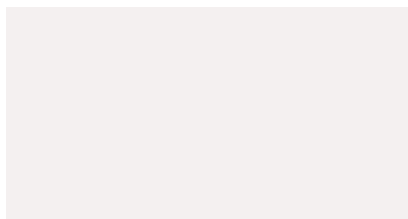
SQUARE EDGE MFC - GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29229	600mm	●	£134
Q4-29231	800mm	●	£165
Q4-29333	1200mm	●	£241

SQUARE EDGE MFC - SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29340	600mm	●	£134
Q4-29341	800mm	●	£165
Q4-29342	1200mm	●	£241

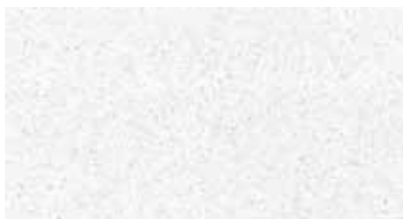


Corian Solid Surface Range

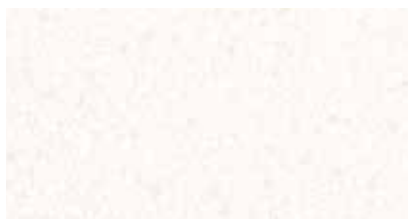
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	●	£221
Q4-29860	800mm	●	£251
Q4-29928	1200mm	●	£329



SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	●	£419
Q4-29863	800mm	●	£473
Q4-29929	1200mm	●	£661



ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	●	£398
Q4-29862	800mm	●	£441
Q4-29965	1200mm	●	£661



CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	●	£419
Q4-29861	800mm	●	£441
Q4-29966	1200mm	●	£679

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI®

AMOR



Scan me!

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall-hung and floor standing.

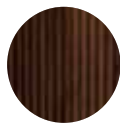
Furniture Finishes



White
Page 73



Cashmere
Page 74



Walnut
Page 75

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica

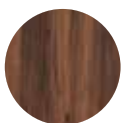


Calacatta
Greige

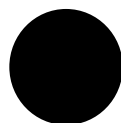
Compatible with Square Edge Worktops



White



Walnut

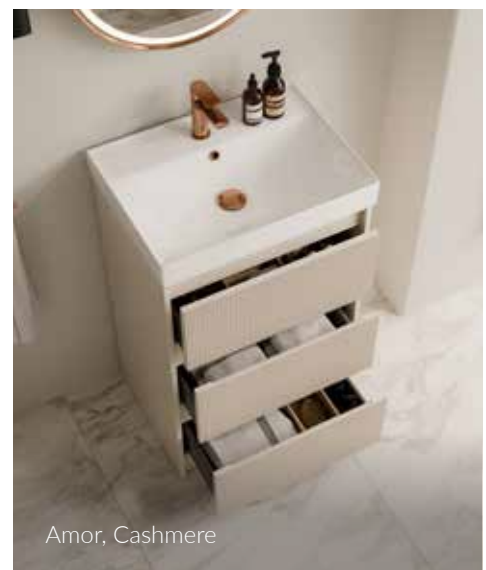


Soft Black

See page 76 for Countertops



Amor, White



Amor, Cashmere



Amor, Walnut



WHITE

Choose White for a timeless, versatile bathroom that's easy to accessorise.

Pair your new vanity unit with the accompanying back-to-wall WC unit for a cohesive look in your space.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts



H605 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29816	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H605 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29819	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H575 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29828	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29822	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29831	1200 Column Unit	£523

For button colour options see page 266.



CASHMERE

Say hello to warmth with Cashmere, one of the most popular colours in the Zaneti family.

Styling options are endless with this on-trend shade – think plants, natural textures and warm-toned brassware.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts



H605 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29817	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H605 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29820	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H575 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29829	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29823	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29832	1500 Column Unit	£523



WALNUT

Our Walnut units feature a woodgrain effect, helping to create a rich, inviting space.

You can really make a statement with this range, which suits both traditional and modern styling.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts



H605 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29818	600 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H605 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29821	800 Wall Hung	£682
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H575 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29830	400 Cloaks Unit	£292
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29824	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£770
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29761	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29833	1200 Column Unit	£549

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS



Amor Walnut and Scribe Basin with Corian Antarctica worktop

SQUARE EDGE MFC - GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29229	600mm		£134
Q4-29231	800mm		£165
Q4-29333	1200mm		£241

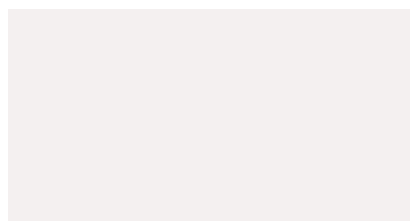
SQUARE EDGE MFC - WALNUT			RRP
Q4-29230	600mm		£134
Q4-29232	800mm		£165
Q4-29334	1200mm		£241

SQUARE EDGE MFC - SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29340	600mm		£134
Q4-29341	800mm		£165
Q4-29342	1200mm		£241

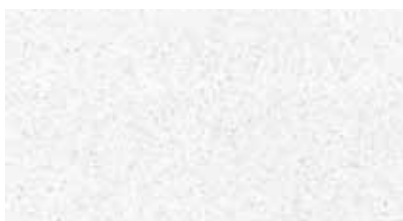


Corian Solid Surface Range

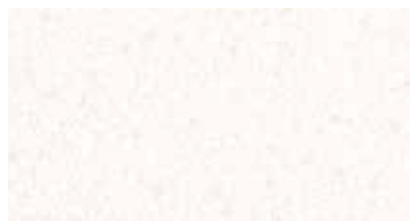
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29856	600mm		£221
Q4-29860	800mm		£251
Q4-29928	1200mm		£329



SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29857	600mm		£419
Q4-29863	800mm		£473
Q4-29929	1200mm		£661



ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29859	600mm		£398
Q4-29862	800mm		£441
Q4-29965	1200mm		£661



CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29858	600mm		£419
Q4-29861	800mm		£441
Q4-29966	1200mm		£679

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



Amor Cashmere and Ellipsa Basin with Corian Antarctica worktop



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® CONCEPT



Scan me!

Meet our Concept furniture range, with its textured drawers and modern J-Pull handles. Choose from three exquisite colours.

Furniture Finishes



Satin White
Page 79



Satin Cashmere
Page 80



Satin Sage
Page 81



J-Pull

Handle

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 82 for Countertops



Concept, Satin White



Concept, Satin Sage



Concept, Satin Cashmere



SATIN WHITE

*Satin White is perfect for a fresh, enduring look.
Team with a black tap for contrast.*

Hello storage solution – keep your bathroom neat and tidy with these spacious drawers.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H583 W610 D465	RRP
Q4-29850 600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073 Basin 610x465 1TH White	£209
Q4-29902 Basin 610x465 0TH White	£230

H583 W810 D465	RRP
Q4-29853 800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074 Basin 810x465 1TH White	£299
Q4-29903 Basin 810x465 0TH White	£278

KOLOUR BASIN	RRP
Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111 Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H795 W400 D220	RRP
Q4-29138 400 Cloaks Unit	£366
Q4-29003 400 Cloaks Basin	£121

H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29215 500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.

H1200 W400 D300	RRP
Q4-29135 1200 Column Unit	£555



SATIN CASHMERE

Satin Cashmere pairs beautifully with natural décor, from wood accessories to limewash walls.

This hue is a clever way of adding colour in a subtle way. A lovely choice for neutral enthusiasts.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29852	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£209
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£230

H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29855	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£299
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£278

KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H795 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29139	400 Cloaks Unit	£366
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£121

H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.

H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29136	1200 Column Unit	£555



SATIN SAGE

A rich and inviting colour, Satin Sage helps to create a truly cosy space.

Style these units with crisp white sanitaryware and black accessories for the perfect combination.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H583 W610 D465	RRP
Q4-29851 600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073 Basin 610x465 1TH White	£209
Q4-29902 Basin 610x465 0TH White	£230



H583 W810 D465	RRP
Q4-29854 800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074 Basin 810x465 1TH White	£299
Q4-29903 Basin 810x465 0TH White	£278



KOLOUR BASIN	RRP
Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111 Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H795 W400 D220	RRP
Q4-29134 400 Cloaks Unit	£366
Q4-29003 400 Cloaks Basin	£121



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29505 500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



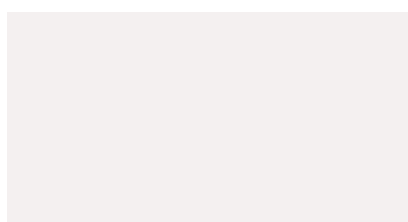
H1200 W400 D300	RRP
Q4-29137 1200 Column Unit	£555

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

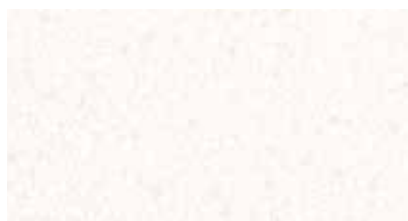


Corian Solid Surface Range

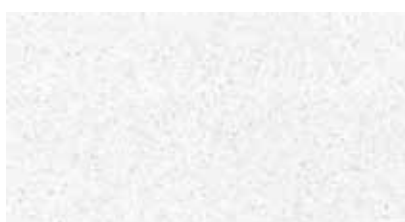
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29876	600mm	☐	£200
Q4-29880	800mm	☐	£210
Q4-29888	1200mm	☐	£345



ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29877	600mm	☐	£347
Q4-29882	800mm	☐	£368
Q4-29890	1200mm	☐	£651



SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29878	600mm	☐	£347
Q4-29881	800mm	☐	£473
Q4-29889	1200mm	☐	£651



CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29879	600mm	☐	£368
Q4-29883	800mm	☐	£473
Q4-29891	1200mm	☐	£723

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



Corian Calacatta Greige worktop with Abstract basin



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® ASPECT



Scan me!

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor standing options, there's plenty of choice. What sets this range apart is its availability in unique sizes of 550mm and 650mm, designed to fit unconventional layouts seamlessly.

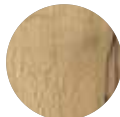
Furniture Finishes



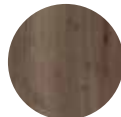
Gloss White
Page 86



Sage
Page 88



Natural Oak
Page 94



Tobacco Oak
Page 96



Matt Mid Grey
Page 90

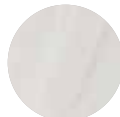


Soft Black
Page 92

Countertop Finishes



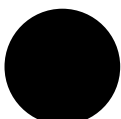
Gloss White



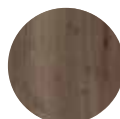
White Levanto Marble



Natural Oak



Soft Black



Tobacco Oak

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass



Aspect, Soft Black



Aspect, Tobacco Oak



Aspect, Sage



Aspect, Natural Oak



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 98 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29018	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£523



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£379
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£158
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£107



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£53
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£74
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£86



SAGE

The colour of the moment has joined our Aspect family.

This beautifully soft hue will help to create a relaxing space – team with natural accessories for a look that lasts.

See page 98 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29506	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29507	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29508	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29509	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29415	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29480	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29505	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29272	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29279	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29484	1500 Column Unit	£523



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29113	1700 Front Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29114	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29541	Filler Panel	£100

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 396.



INDUSTRY TAP			RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP	£210



INDUSTRY TAP			RRP
Q4-06263	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£238



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey, a non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone.

Customise your units with our extensive range of countertops and handle colour options.

See page 98 for Countertops

	INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
	Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
	Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£523

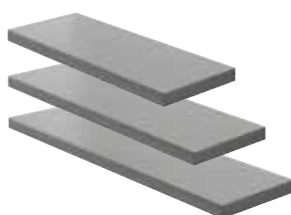


H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29359	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£100



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£53
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£74
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£86

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 396.



INDUSTRY TAP		RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP £210



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 98 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29732	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29727	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29728	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29729	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29730	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29731	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29733	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29734	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£100



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29735	1500 Column Unit	£523

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 396.



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono MP	£176



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono MP	£226



NATURAL OAK

Aspect is now available in Natural Oak, offering the perfect blend of cosiness and elegance.

It adds warmth and a timeless, organic feel to any bathroom. Pair with natural accessories and white sanitaryware.

See page 98 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29992	400 Wall Hung	£326
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29993	550 Wall Hung	£508
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29994	650 Wall Hung	£565
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29995	800 Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29996	550 Floor Standing	£568
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29997	650 Floor Standing	£652
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29998	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£910
Q4-29999	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£910
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29905	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£331
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£161
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£100



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29901	1500 Column Unit	£549

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 396.



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273 Basin Mono	MP	£176



INDUSTRY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06266 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£249



TOBACCO OAK

Tobacco Oak brings a rich, smoky hue to your bathroom – perfect for traditional or contemporary spaces.

Choose from a chrome, brushed brass or black inset handle to customise your furniture.

See page 98 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29983	400 Wall Hung	£325
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29984	550 Wall Hung	£508
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29985	650 Wall Hung	£565
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29986	800 Wall Hung	£636
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29987	550 Floor Standing	£568
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29988	650 Floor Standing	£652
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29989	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£910
Q4-29990	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£911
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29904	500 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£331
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£161
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29906	Filler Panel	£105



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29991	1500 Column Unit	£549

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 396.



INDUSTRY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06264 Basin Mono	MP	£249



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274 Tall Basin Mono	MP	£226

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETTI® ASPECT



GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29680	550mm		£145
Q4-29681	650mm		£159
Q4-29682	800mm		£185

NATURAL OAK			RRP
Q4-29738	550mm		£161
Q4-29741	650mm		£174
Q4-29742	800mm		£203

SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29737	550mm		£145
Q4-29740	650mm		£159
Q4-29743	800mm		£185

LEVANTO MARBLE			RRP
Q4-29696	550mm		£145
Q4-29697	650mm		£159
Q4-29698	800mm		£185
Q4-29699	900mm*		£109

*Reduced - while stocks last

TOBACCO OAK			RRP
Q4-29980	550mm		£161
Q4-29981	650mm		£174
Q4-29982	800mm		£203





Natural Oak worktop with Zaneti Round basin



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® KOLOUR



Scan me!

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways. Compatible with three vanity basins and available as a countertop option, Kolour offers endless possibilities for personalised style.

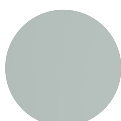
Furniture Finishes



Matt White
Page 112



Cashmere
Page 104



Fjord Green
Page 110



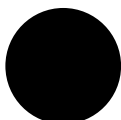
Ocean Blue
Page 114



Tuscan Red
Page 102



Forest Green
Page 106



Soft Black
Page 108

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 116 for Countertops



Kolour, Forest Green



Kolour, Cashmere



Kolour, Tuscan Red



Kolour, Fjord Green



TUSCAN RED

Transport to warmer climes with the beautiful, distinctive Tuscan Red.

Our Tuscan Red furniture adds a warm tone to your interiors and pairs well with natural accessories.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:

	
SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29186 150mm 	£21
Q4-29190 200mm 	£25
Q4-29786 150mm 	£10
Q4-29789 200mm 	£13

	
GROOVE HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29782 160mm 	£16
Q4-29783 160mm 	£16
Q4-29784 160mm 	£17



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29581	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29583	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29586	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29584	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29587	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29585	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28028	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28033	700 Bath Panel	£153



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29186	150mm	£21
Q4-29190	200mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units
- Two door tall unit

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CASHMERE

Cashmere adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

Go tonal with silver handles or opt for contrasting black – the beauty of Cashmere is that both work wonderfully.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29185	150mm	£21
Q4-29189	200mm	£25



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£14
Q4-29423	320mm	£23



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29179	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29181	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29182	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29183	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29184	1500 Column Unit	£471

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29033	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29035	700 Bath Panel	£153

KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£230
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£278



FOREST GREEN

Get that luxury hotel feeling in your own home with the beautifully rich Forest Green.

The combination of our Forest Green furniture with brassware and contrasting white sanitaryware is a match made in heaven.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29428	156mm	£39



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28030	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28035	700 Bath Panel	£153



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29188	150mm	£21
Q4-29289	200mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29788	200mm	£13
Q4-29789	200mm	£13

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29428	156mm	£39



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



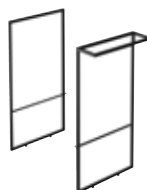
H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£153



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair	£190

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FJORD GREEN

Fjord Green is muted in colour but big on style, all whilst providing a peaceful setting.

This on-trend shade is a timeless choice for your bathroom, with a brilliant ability to pair with any and every one of our accessories.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29444	320mm	£27
Q4-29445	320mm	£27



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£22
Q4-29384	160mm	£22
Q4-29385	160mm	£22



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29223	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28026	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28031	700 Bath Panel	£153



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29187	150mm	£21
Q4-29281	200mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29444	320mm	£27
Q4-29445	320mm	£27



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	£17



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

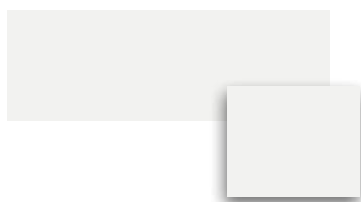
For button colour options see page 266.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£153

We Recommend:



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



OCEAN BLUE

A beautifully dusky shade, Ocean Blue gets plenty of style points.

Decorating your bathroom will be a breeze with this furniture in the mix – simply choose your accompanying products and let the styling begin.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29788	200mm	£13
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£20
Q4-29429	320mm	£30



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29221	1500 Column Unit	£471

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28159	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28160	700 Bath Panel	£153

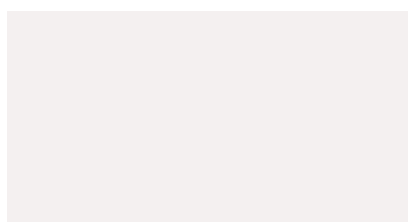
KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£230
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£278

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

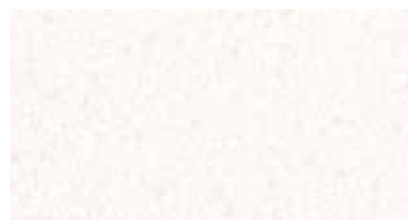


Corian Solid Surface Range

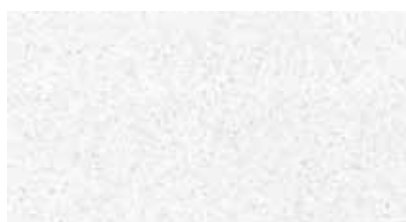
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29872	500mm	☐	£189
Q4-29876	600mm	☐	£200
Q4-29880	800mm	☐	£210
Q4-29888	1200mm	☐	£345



ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29875	500mm	☐	£294
Q4-29877	600mm	☐	£347
Q4-29882	800mm	☐	£368
Q4-29890	1200mm	☐	£651



SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29873	500mm	☐	£294
Q4-29878	600mm	☐	£347
Q4-29881	800mm	☐	£473
Q4-29889	1200mm	☐	£651



CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29874	500mm	☐	£326
Q4-29879	600mm	☐	£368
Q4-29883	800mm	☐	£473
Q4-29891	1200mm	☐	£723

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



Scan me!

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floor standing in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.

Furniture Finishes



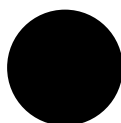
Gloss White
Page 124



Gloss Mid Grey
Page 126



Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 122



Super Matt Black
Page 120



Senza Pro, Gloss Mid Grey



Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



Senza Pro, Super Matt Black



Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



SUPER MATT BLACK

Create a striking, modern aesthetic with Super Matt Black, a rich hue benefitting from a non-reflective matt finish.

Both matching and contrasting accessories work well with Super Matt Black, with a sleek result guaranteed either way.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29394	96mm	£18
Q4-29397	320mm	£33



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£14
Q4-29421	320mm	£23



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29510	500 Wall Hung	£542
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29512	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29514	800 Wall Hung	£680
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29516	1200 Wall Hung	£1132
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29580	BTW WC Unit	£394
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29518	500 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29520	600 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29522	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£830
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29524	1500 Column Unit	£628



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28637	1700 Front Bath Panel	£435
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£217
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28630	Filler Panel	£133

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	£17



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29808	150mm	£21
Q4-29791	200mm	£25



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29511	500 Wall Hung	£542
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29513	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29515	800 Wall Hung	£680
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29517	1200 Wall Hung	£1132
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29579	BTW WC Unit	£394
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29519	500 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29521	600 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29523	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£830
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29525	1500 Column Unit	£628



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28608	1700 Front Bath Panel	£435
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£217
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28601	Filler Panel	£133

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	£18
Q4-29395	320mm	£33

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£13



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29526	500 Wall Hung	£542
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29528	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29530	800 Wall Hung	£680
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29532	1200 Wall Hung	£1132
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29577	BTW WC Unit	£394
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29534	500 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



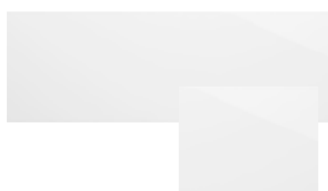
H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29536	600 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29538	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£830
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29540	1500 Column Unit	£628



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£379
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£158
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£107

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29393	96mm	£18
Q4-29396	320mm	£33



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£13



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29527	500 Wall Hung	£542
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29529	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29531	800 Wall Hung	£680
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29533	1200 Wall Hung	£1132
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29578	BTW WC Unit	£394
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29535	500 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29537	600 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29539	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£830
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£628



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£412
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£172
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£117

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®

SOHO



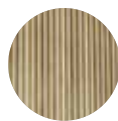
Scan me!

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

Furniture Finishes



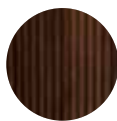
Natural Beige
Page 130



Natural Oak
Page 132

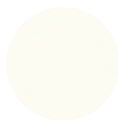


Henley Blue
Page 136



Walnut
Page 134

Countertop Finishes Compatible with Square Edge Worktops



Gloss White



Levanto Marble



Natural Oak

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 138 for Countertops



Soho, Natural Oak



Soho, Henley Blue



blum

The range comes with
Blum fittings as standard

Soho, Natural Beige



Soho, Walnut



NATURAL BEIGE

Natural Beige adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

If you like neutrals but still want furniture that turns heads, this is the collection.

See page 138 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29604	500 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29749	600 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29752	800 Wall Hung	£609
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29602	500 Floor Standing	£496
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29755	600 Floor Standing	£496
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29758	400 Floor Standing	£370
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29773	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29764	1500 Column Unit	£562

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.





NATURAL OAK

*Merging the outside world with modern design,
Natural Oak is a fine choice.*

These handleless designs in fluted wood grain result in a bathroom offering real wow factor.

See page 138 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29794	500 Wall Hung	£545
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29768	600 Wall Hung	£545
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29754	800 Wall Hung	£615
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29677	500 Floor Standing	£501
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29757	600 Floor Standing	£501
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29760	400 Floor Standing	£374
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29763	BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29766	1500 Column Unit	£567

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.





WALNUT

Walnut is a deep and rich shade that provides a high-end look.

The dark graining lends itself to traditional bathrooms, boutique hotel style rooms or rustic spaces.

See page 138 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29679	500 Wall Hung	£545
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29637	600 Wall Hung	£558
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29646	800 Wall Hung	£688
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29678	500 Floor Standing	£501
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29648	600 Floor Standing	£501
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29650	400 Floor Standing	£374
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29761	BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29644	1500 Column Unit	£567

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.





HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

Handleless, fluted, rich in colour... Henley Blue has the ability to be a real focal point in your bathroom.

See page 138 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29603	500 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29767	600 Wall Hung	£540
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29753	800 Wall Hung	£609
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29601	500 Floor Standing	£496
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29756	600 Floor Standing	£496
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29759	400 Floor Standing	£370
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29765	1500 Column Unit	£562

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETTI® SOHO



SQUARE EDGE MFC

GLOSS WHITE		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29836	500mm	475mm x 350mm	£140
Q4-29780	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£151
Q4-29781	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£173
Q4-29839	1200mm	1140mm x 380mm	£173

LEVANTO MARBLE		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29835	500mm	475mm x 350mm	£140
Q4-29777	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£151
Q4-29779	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£173
Q4-29838	1200mm	1140mm x 380mm	£173

NATURAL OAK		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29834	500mm	475mm x 350mm	£140
Q4-29776	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£159
Q4-29778	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£182
Q4-29837	1200mm	1140mm x 380mm	£173



Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.

GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29864	600mm	£179
Q4-29868	800mm	£209
Q4-29884	1200mm	£302

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29866	600mm	£299
Q4-29870	800mm	£441
Q4-29886	1200mm	£557

SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29865	600mm	£299
Q4-29869	800mm	£441
Q4-29885	1200mm	£557

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29867	600mm	£314
Q4-29871	800mm	£473
Q4-29887	1200mm	£578

Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta Greige





Calacatta Greige worktop with Zaneti Ellipsa Square basin



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® ARCHITECT



Scan me!

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.

Furniture Finishes



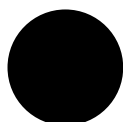
Matt White
Page 143



Matt Mid Grey
Page 144



Cashmere
Page 145



Soft Black
Page 142



NEW
Walnut
Page 146



Architect, Soft Black



Architect, Matt Mid Grey

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close doors
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Super slim 8mm sides

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



Architect, Cashmere

blum

The Architect range comes with Blum fittings as standard



Architect, Walnut



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29443	160mm	£21
Q4-29445	320mm	£27

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29426	156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470		RRP
Q4-29486	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£762
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29488	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£817
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29494	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29490	1500 Column Unit	£615



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£153

For button colour options see page 266.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£21
Q4-29444	320mm	£27

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29426	156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470	RRP
Q4-29236 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£762
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29237 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£817
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29244 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29238 1500 Column Unit	£615



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29215 500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28027 1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28032 700 Bath Panel	£153



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey.

This non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone offers up a really slick look.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm	£21
Q4-29444 320mm	£27



ORLA HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29427 156mm	£26
Q4-29426 156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470	RRP
Q4-29233 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£762
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29234 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£817
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29243 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29235 1500 Column Unit	£615



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29359 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28537 1700 Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28538 700 Bath Panel	£153



CASHMERE

Cashmere is a delicate neutral colour, bringing plenty of class to your bathroom.

The beauty of Cashmere is that it works beautifully with any of our sanitaryware and accessories.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29443 160mm	£21
Q4-29445 320mm	£27



ORLA HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29427 156mm	£26
Q4-29426 156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470	RRP
Q4-29812 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£733
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29813 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£817
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29814 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29815 1500 Column Unit	£615



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29504 500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-29033 1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29035 700 Bath Panel	£153

For button colour options see page 266.



WALNUT

Our Walnut units feature a woodgrain effect, helping to create a rich, inviting space.

You can really make a statement with this range, which suits both traditional and modern styling.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE				ORLA HANDLE			
			RRP				RRP
Q4-29442	160mm		£21	Q4-29427	156mm		£26
Q4-29444	320mm		£27	Q4-29426	156mm		£30



H575 W692 D470	RRP
Q4-29606 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£770
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29607 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£825
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29609 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29611 1500 Column Unit	£621



H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29617 BTW WC Unit	£330
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-29619 1700 Bath Panel	£330
Q4-29620 700 Bath Panel	£161



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

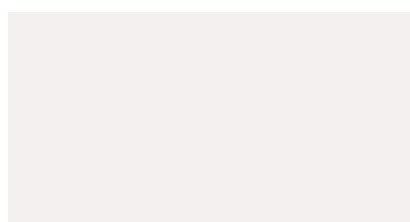


Architect Walnut and Ellipsa Basin with Corian Deep Night Sky worktop



Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29307	700mm		£190
Q4-29311	900mm		£255
Q4-29315	1200mm		£323



DEEP NIGHT SKY			RRP
Q4-29305	700mm		£397
Q4-29309	900mm		£490
Q4-29313	1200mm		£617



DUNE PRIMA			RRP
Q4-29306	700mm		£479
Q4-29310	900mm		£593
Q4-29314	1200mm		£744



CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29308	700mm		£428
Q4-29312	900mm		£529
Q4-29316	1200mm		£665

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



Architect Walnut and Ellipsa Soft Black basin with Corian Dune Prima worktop



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

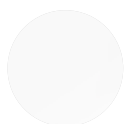
ZANETI® CLARITY



Scan me!

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

Furniture Finishes



Super Matt
Satin White
Page 160



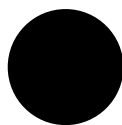
Super Matt
Dove Grey
Page 158



Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 152

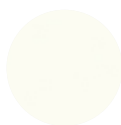


Super Matt
Henley Blue
Page 154



Super Matt Black
Page 156

Countertop Finishes



Solid Surface
White



Laminate
Gloss White



Solid Surface
Carrara Marble



Laminate
Natural Oak



Clarity, Satin White



Clarity, Dove Grey



Clarity, Super Matt Boston Green



Clarity, Super Matt Henley Blue



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£19
Q4-29430	320mm	£26

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-closedrawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29555	500 Wall Hung	£563
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29550	600 Wall Hung	£643
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29560	800 Wall Hung	£676
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29545	600 Floor Standing	£529
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29565	BTW WC Unit	£450
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29575	400 Unit	£394
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29570	1500 Column Unit	£598



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28697	800 x 600mm	£282



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28772	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£435
Q4-28612	700 Bath Plain Panel	£217



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165

See page 261 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The super matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29434	160mm	£23
Q4-29431	320mm	£34

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-closedrawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29554	500 Wall Hung	£563
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29549	600 Wall Hung	£643
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29559	800 Wall Hung	£676
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29544	600 Floor Standing	£529
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29564	BTW WC Unit	£450
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29574	400 Unit	£394
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29569	1500 Column Unit	£598



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28696	800 x 600mm	£282



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28753	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£435
Q4-28614	700 Bath Plain Panel	£217



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165

See page 261 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Super Matt Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	£30



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-closedrawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29556	500 Wall Hung	£563
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29551	600 Wall Hung	£643
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29561	800 Wall Hung	£676
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29546	600 Floor Standing	£529
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29566	BTW WC Unit	£450
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29576	400 Unit	£394
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29571	1500 Column Unit	£598



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28695	800 x 600mm	£282



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28654	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£435
Q4-28641	700 Bath Plain Panel	£217



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165

See page 261 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT DOVE GREY

Modernise Shaker styling with the beautiful Dove Grey – a shade that works with anything and everything.

Accessorise your Dove Grey furniture with silver handles or choose contrasting designs.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	£30

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-closedrawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29553	500 Wall Hung	£563
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29548	600 Wall Hung	£643
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29558	800 Wall Hung	£676
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29543	600 Floor Standing	£529
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29563	BTW WC Unit	£450
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



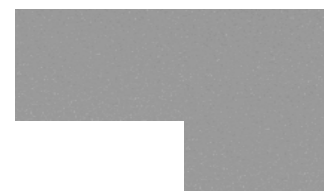
H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29573	400 Unit	£394
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29568	1500 Column Unit	£598



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28693	800 x 600mm	£282



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28731	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£435
Q4-28616	700 Bath Plain Panel	£217



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165

See page 261 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE

Our Shaker-style cabinets in Satin White are a truly timeless choice, working in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Go classic with cup handles or opt for a modern, contrasting black design from our range.

See page 164 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£19
Q4-29430	320mm	£26

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-closedrawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29552	500 Wall Hung	£563
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29547	600 Wall Hung	£643
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29557	800 Wall Hung	£676
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29542	600 Floor Standing	£529
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29562	BTW WC Unit	£450
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 266.



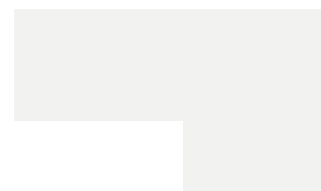
H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29572	400 Unit	£394
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29567	1500 Column Unit	£598



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28692	800 x 600mm	£282



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28730	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£435
Q4-28613	700 Bath Plain Panel	£217



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£142
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£165
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£165

See page 261 for our full range of sit on basins

ZANETI® SMART



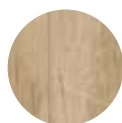
Scan me!

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or wood grained Havana Oak.

Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 163



Havana Oak
Page 163



Smart, Gloss White



Smart, Havana Oak



H880 W400 D330		RRP
Q4-29588	400 Basin Unit	£215
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£79



H890 W505 D385		RRP
Q4-29589	500 Basin Unit	£261
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£110



H890 W605 D415		RRP
Q4-29590	600 Basin Unit	£278
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£121



H1200 W297 D215		RRP
Q4-29592	1200 Column Unit	£282



H815 W500 D315		RRP
Q4-29591	BTW WC Unit	£215
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104

For button colour options see page 266.



H890 W505 D385		RRP
Q4-29745	500 Basin Unit	£274
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£110



H890 W605 D415		RRP
Q4-29746	600 Basin Unit	£292
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£121



H1200 W297 D215		RRP
Q4-29748	1200 Column Unit	£296



H815 W500 D315		RRP
Q4-29747	BTW WC Unit	£226
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104

For button colour options see page 266.



H880 W400 D330		RRP
Q4-29744	400 Basin Unit	£226
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£79

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£19
Q4-29430	320mm	£26

HANDLES

ZANETI®



VARO HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome		£20
Q4-29440	160mm	Antique Brass		£14
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass		£23
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black		£19
Q4-29435	160mm	Brushed Bronze		£23
Q4-29477	160mm	Gunmetal		£30
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29441	320mm	Antique Brass		£18
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass		£34
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black		£26
Q4-28025	320mm	Brushed Bronze		£29
Q4-29447	320mm	Gunmetal		£37



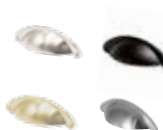
HEX BAR				RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	Chrome		£14
Q4-29422	160mm	Matt Black		£14
Q4-29424	160mm	Brushed Brass		£19
Q4-29421	320mm	Chrome		£23
Q4-29423	320mm	Matt Black		£23
Q4-29425	320mm	Brushed Brass		£30



BOSS HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£19
Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black		£19
Q4-29401	256mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£22
Q4-29399	256mm	Matt Black		£22
Q4-29402	537mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£27



SURF HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29412	300mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29413	300mm	Matt Black		£27
Q4-29414	300mm	Brushed Brass		£35
Q4-29416	600mm	Chrome		£56
Q4-29417	600mm	Matt Black		£44
Q4-29410	600mm	Brushed Brass		£56
Q4-29418	800mm	Chrome		£66
Q4-29419	800mm	Matt Black		£52
Q4-29411	800mm	Brushed Brass		£66



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE				RRP
Q4-28112	64mm	Chrome		£15
Q4-28110	64mm	Matt Black		£15
Q4-28111	64mm	Brushed Brass		£15
Q4-28103	64mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£15



KNURLE BAR HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome		£22
Q4-29384	160mm	Matt Black		£22
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass		£22
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black		£30
Q4-29388	256mm	Brushed Brass		£30



ORLA & ORLA MINI				RRP
Q4-29501	Mini	Chrome		£23
Q4-29502	Mini	Matt Black		£21
Q4-29503	Mini	Brushed Brass		£25
Q4-29426	Standard	Chrome		£30
Q4-29427	Standard	Matt Black		£26
Q4-29428	Standard	Brushed Brass		£39



MILAN HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	Chrome		£18
Q4-29922	160mm	Matt Black		£18
Q4-29923	160mm	Brushed Brass		£18
Q4-29924	320mm	Chrome		£28
Q4-29925	320mm	Matt Black		£28
Q4-29926	320mm	Brushed Brass		£28



REGENT HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29390	32mm	Matt Black		£30
Q4-29391	32mm	Brushed Brass		£30
Q4-29593	32mm	Antique Brass		£30



REGENT T-BAR				RRP
Q4-28066	50mm	Chrome		£20
Q4-28067	50mm	Matt Black		£20
Q4-28068	50mm	Brushed Brass		£20



SENZA PRO HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	Chrome		£18
Q4-29393	96mm	Matt Black		£18
Q4-29394	96mm	Brushed Brass		£18
Q4-29395	320mm	Chrome		£33
Q4-29396	320mm	Matt Black		£33
Q4-29397	320mm	Brushed Brass		£33



ARCHITECT HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	Chrome		£21
Q4-29443	160mm	Matt Black		£21
Q4-29444	320mm	Chrome		£27
Q4-29445	320mm	Matt Black		£27



GROOVE BAR				RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	Chrome		£16
Q4-29783	160mm	Matt Black		£16
Q4-29784	160mm	Brushed Brass		£17
Q4-29792	320mm	Chrome		£25
Q4-29793	320mm	Matt Black		£25
Q4-29795	320mm	Brushed Brass		£26



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE				RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£12



NEW ENGLAND KNOB				RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-28410	68mm	Matt Black		£30
Q4-28414	68mm	Brushed Brass		£30



ASPIRE				RRP
Q4-29594		Chrome		£7
Q4-29595		Matt Black		£7
Q4-29596		Brushed Brass		£10



FINA				RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Gunmetal		£20
Q4-29976	160mm	Brushed Bronze		£20
Q4-29975	320mm	Gunmetal		£30
Q4-29977	320mm	Brushed Bronze		£30



SLEEK PULL HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	Chrome		£10
Q4-29786	150mm	Matt Black		£10
Q4-29787	150mm	Brushed Brass		£12
Q4-29808	150mm	Boston Green		£21
Q4-29186	150mm	Tuscan Red		£21
Q4-29185	150mm	Cashmere		£21
Q4-29187	150mm	Fjord Green		£21
Q4-29188	150mm	Forest Green		£21
Q4-29240	150mm	Khaki		£21
Q4-29239	150mm	Olive		£21
Q4-29241	150mm	Espresso		£21
Q4-29788	200mm	Chrome		£13
Q4-29789	200mm	Matt Black		£13
Q4-29790	200mm	Brushed Brass		£14
Q4-29791	200mm	Boston Green		£25
Q4-29190	200mm	Tuscan Red		£25
Q4-29189	200mm	Cashmere		£25
Q4-29281	200mm	Fjord Green		£25
Q4-29289	200mm	Forest Green		£25
Q4-29246	200mm	Khaki		£25
Q4-29242	200mm	Olive		£25
Q4-29247	200mm	Espresso		£25



Architect Handle



Hex Bar Handle



Sleek Pull Handle

BASINS & TOILETS



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - KOLOUR & CONCEPT

KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£194
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29075	1210 White Double Basin*	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£230
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£278

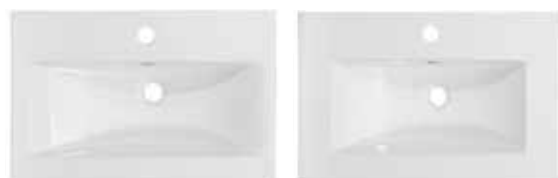
*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

**Not available in Concept



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£230
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£314



Thick Edge

Slimline

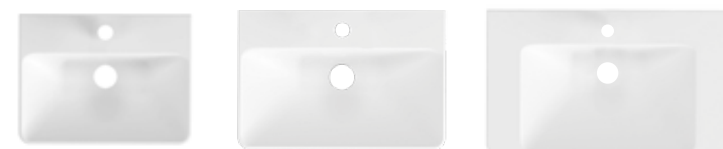
FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & CLARITY

SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29037	500 Thick Edge Basin	£204
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£194
Q4-29021	600 Thick Edge Basin	£219
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£197
Q4-29022	800 Thick Edge Basin	£302
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£282



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ASPECT

ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£176
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£195
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£245
Q4-29641	900 Basin	£299



500

600

800

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SOHO

SOHO		RRP
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278
Q4-29769	600 OTH Basin	£278
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324
Q4-29770	810 OTH Basin	£324



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SENZA PRO

NATURA & SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£733



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SMART

SMART		RRP
Q4-29597	400 Basin	£79
Q4-29598	500 Basin	£110
Q4-29599	600 Basin	£121



400



600



800

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - AMOR, DAKOTA & COTSWOLD

AMOR		RRP
Q4-29827	400 Basin*	£94
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387

400 Basin comes with oval chrome overflow

*Not available in Dakota

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR MODULAR

L - Shape Basin



Right hand



Left hand



Right hand



Left hand

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523

Series Lussolite



Right hand



Left hand



MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.

Sit On Basins



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	440 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Sit On Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Sit On Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Sit On Basin	£129
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



BACK TO WALL PANS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



ACCESSORIES

ZANETI®

Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect – Solid Wood Drawer Box Organisers

The best way to keep all your essentials together in one place is to use our made-to-measure Drawer Box Organisation Sets. The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to our Kolour, Senza Pro and Architect unit drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place.



Open Box



Large Box With Cover



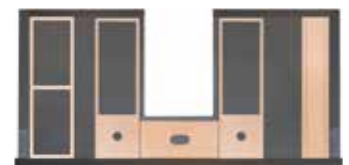
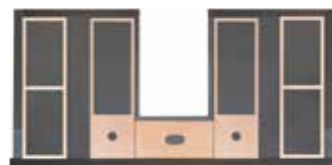
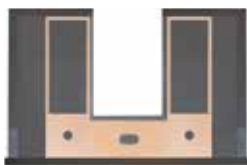
Box With Cover



Pencil Brush Holder

DRAWER ORGANISER BOX – SOLID WOOD		RRP
Q4-29801	Large Box With Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£42
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£39
Q4-29803	Box With Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£25
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£18

Configurations



Series & Kolour – Decorative Legs

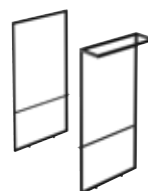
Style your Series and Kolour wall-mounted units with these hairpin legs.



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome – Single	£25
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black – Single	£20

Kolour – Black Decorative Frame Kit

Add a pair of black frames to your Kolour wall-mounted vanity unit.



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black – Pair	£190

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, see **page 14**.





ZANETTI® HOW TO ORDER

Door Styles



Door Finishes	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Matt	Wood Grain Texture	Matt		High Gloss	Matt		
	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Matt Light Grey	Natural Oak	Matt Cashmere	Ocean Blue	Gloss Mid Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black
Select										
Vanguard										
	Super Matt									
	Satin White	Natural Beige	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Tuscan Red	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Black		
Classic										
	Fossil Grey	Satin Sage	Liberty Blue							
New England										
	Satin White	Cashmere	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Sandy Oak					
Origin										

Carcass Finishes	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Classic			
Origin			

Carcass Finishes	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
New England			
Vanguard			

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance



ZANETI® SELECT



SCAN ME!

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 10 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?

FURNITURE FINISHES



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Natural Oak



Matt Cashmere



Ocean Blue



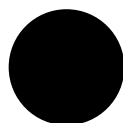
Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Carbon Grey



Soft Black



Select, Gloss White



Select, Carbon Grey



Select, Cashmere



Select, Natural Oak



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



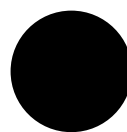
Urban
Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Soft Black

Handle



Varo



OCEAN BLUE



Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Urban
Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Ocean Blue

Handle



Sleek Pull



GLOSS WHITE



Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Corian Sparkling Granita

Carcass



White

Door finish



Gloss White

Handle



Milan



LIGHT GREY



If you're looking for a pale-coloured bathroom, the delicate, misty tint of Light Grey offers a sophisticated alternative to white.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Aspire



MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Levanto Marble	Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Sleek Pull



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Levanto
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Carbon
Grey

Handle



Knurle Bar



NATURAL OAK



Natural Oak comes to you in honeyed tones with an attractive woodgrain texture.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Natural Oak	Regent T-bar



CASHMERE



Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere. Perfect with contrasting or complementary accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



White

Door finish



Cashmere

Handle



Sleek Pull



400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28175	£314
Grey		Q4-28176	£314
Oak		Q4-28177	£330

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28430	£157
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28431	£130
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28444	£130
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28434	£130
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28433	£130
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28017	£130
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28050	£130
Natural Oak		Q4-28438	£137
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28435	£164
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28436	£164



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£345
Grey		Q4-28201	£345
Oak		Q4-28120	£362

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	£176
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	£161
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	£161
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	£161
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	£161
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28000	£161
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28036	£161
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	£169
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	£208
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	£208

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£293
Grey		Q4-28247	£293
Oak		Q4-28245	£308

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£366
Grey		Q4-28204	£366
Oak		Q4-28121	£384

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	£191
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	£170
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	£170
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	£170
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	£170
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28001	£170
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28037	£170
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	£179
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	£231
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	£231

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£303
Grey		Q4-28249	£303
Oak		Q4-28244	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28490	£121
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28493	£114
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28556	£114
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28164	£114
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28145	£114
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28014	£114
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28047	£114
Natural Oak		Q4-28495	£120
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28496	£131
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28552	£131



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£376
Grey		Q4-28208	£376
Oak		Q4-28122	£395

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£303
Grey		Q4-28251	£303
Oak		Q4-28243	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28279	£204
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28281	£186
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28536	£186
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28151	£186
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28132	£186
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28002	£186
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28038	£186
Natural Oak		Q4-28462	£195
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28286	£241
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28540	£241



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£330

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28289	£213
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28291	£193
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28539	£193
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28152	£193
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28133	£193
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28003	£193
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28039	£193
Natural Oak		Q4-28464	£203
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28296	£254
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28541	£254



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£549

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28055	£213
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28056	£193
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28057	£193
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28058	£193
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28059	£193
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28060	£193
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28065	£193
Natural Oak		Q4-28061	£203
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28062	£254
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28063	£254



700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28178	£393
Grey		Q4-28179	£393
Oak		Q4-28180	£413

Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28421	£217
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28422	£197
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28423	£197
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28440	£197
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28424	£197
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28016	£197
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28049	£197
Natural Oak		Q4-28428	£207
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28425	£261
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28426	£261



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28226	£523
Grey		Q4-28227	£523
Oak		Q4-28228	£549

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28380	£96
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28382	£90
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28555	£90
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28163	£90
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28144	£90
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28013	£90
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28046	£90
Natural Oak		Q4-28470	£95
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28387	£109
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28549	£109



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£387
Grey		Q4-28215	£387
Oak		Q4-28124	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£84
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£100



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28181	£354
Grey		Q4-28182	£354
Oak		Q4-28183	£372

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28187	£92
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28188	£86
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28189	£86
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28191	£86
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28190	£86
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28015	£86
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28048	£86
Natural Oak		Q4-28195	£90
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28192	£105
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28193	£105



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£349
Grey		Q4-28223	£349
Oak		Q4-28125	£367

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£84
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£100

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28254	£240
Grey		Q4-28255	£240
Oak		Q4-28257	£252

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28218	£342
Grey		Q4-28219	£342
Oak		Q4-28220	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28258	£209
Grey		Q4-28260	£209
Oak		Q4-28262	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28299	£75
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28301	£69
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28523	£69
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28153	£69
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28134	£69
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28004	£69
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28040	£69
Natural Oak		Q4-28458	£72
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28306	£90
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28542	£90



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28221	£346
Grey		Q4-28224	£346
Oak		Q4-28225	£363

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28212	£224
Grey		Q4-28216	£224
Oak		Q4-28217	£235

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28070	£81
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28071	£74
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28072	£74
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28073	£74
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28074	£74
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28075	£74
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28079	£74
Natural Oak		Q4-28076	£78
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28077	£94
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28078	£94



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28241	£314
Grey		Q4-28242	£314
Oak		Q4-28129	£330

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£84
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£100



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£278
Grey		Q4-28239	£278
Oak		Q4-28128	£292

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£84
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£100



200 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28234	£265
Grey		Q4-28235	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28299	£75
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28301	£69
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28523	£69
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28153	£69
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28134	£69
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28004	£69
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28040	£69
Natural Oak		Q4-28458	£72
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28306	£90
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28542	£90



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28209	£418
Oak		Q4-28213	£439

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£418
Oak		Q4-28205	£439

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28389	£150
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28391	£135
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28527	£135
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28161	£135
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28142	£135
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28011	£135
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28044	£135
Natural Oak		Q4-28486	£142
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28396	£178
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28550	£178



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£299
Grey		Q4-28586	£299
Oak		Q4-28587	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£471
Grey		Q4-28231	£471
Oak		Q4-28126	£495

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£345
Grey		Q4-28268	£345
Oak		Q4-28270	£362

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28389/09	£236
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28391/11	£215
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28527/25	£215
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28161/54	£215
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28142/35	£215
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28011/05	£215
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28044/41	£215
Natural Oak		Q4-28486/60	£226
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28396/16	£278
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28550/43	£278



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£351
Grey		Q4-28198	£351
Oak		Q4-28199	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£209
Grey		Q4-28264	£209
Oak		Q4-28265	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28575	£72
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28577	£66
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28578	£66
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28580	£66
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28579	£66
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28018	£66
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28051	£66
Natural Oak		Q4-28581	£69
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28583	£80
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28584	£80

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black		Q4-28588	£30



LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28886	£417
Grey		Q4-28888	£417
Oak		Q4-28887	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28232	£86
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28233	£80
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28236	£80
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28237	£80
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28275	£80
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28277	£80
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28278	£80
Natural Oak		Q4-28280	£84
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28285	£100
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28287	£100

FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£107	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28006	£100
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£100	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28042	£100
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£100	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28472	£105
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£100	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28335	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£100	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28544	£117

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28848	£104	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28849	£94
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28855	£94	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28885	£94
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28850	£94	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28853	£99
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28851	£94	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28856	£114
			Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28857	£114

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£225	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28007	£161
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£161	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28043	£161
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£161	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28474	£169
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£161	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28344	£250
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£161	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28545	£250

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£79	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28012	£74
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£74	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28045	£74
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£74	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28476	£78
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£74	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28404	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£74	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28551	£82

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£135	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28008	£126
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£126	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28069	£126
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£126	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28480	£132
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£126	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28361	£145
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£126	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28547	£145

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28893	£177	Matt Soft Black		Q4-28898 £122
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28894	£122	Matt Cashmere		Q4-28890 £122
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28895	£122	Natural Oak		Q4-28896 £128
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28897	£122	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28891 £190
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28889	£122	Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28892 £190

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

700 BATH END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28372	£158	Matt Soft Black		Q4-28010 £153
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28373	£153	Matt Cashmere		Q4-29035 £153
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28538	£153	Natural Oak		Q4-28482 £161
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28160	£153	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28378 £172
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28141	£153	Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28553 £172

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28364	£379	Matt Soft Black		Q4-28009 £314
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28365	£315	Matt Cashmere		Q4-29033 £314
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28537	£315	Natural Oak		Q4-28484 £331
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28159	£314	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28370 £412
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28140	£315	Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28548 £412

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm



ZANETI® CLASSIC



SCAN ME!

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Satin White



Natural Beige



Dove Grey



Tuscan Red



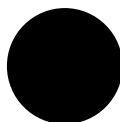
Boston Green



Henley Blue



Tower Grey



Black



Shaker



Plain



Classic, Henley Blue



Classic, Natural Beige



Classic, Boston Green



Classic, Tower Grey



Classic, Boston Green



TUSCAN RED



The chestnut undertones of Tuscan Red bring it right to the forefront of today's colour palette.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Natural Oak	Oak	Tuscan Red	Hex



NATURAL BEIGE



Natural Beige is a warm, soft neutral with a more organic feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Natural Beige

Handle



Antique Brass



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Henley Blue	Hex



BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Mode
Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Boston
Green

Handle



Regent
Knob

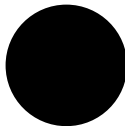


BLACK



Matt Black really is super-matt, creating a strikingly flat effect.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Oak | Black | Hex |



TOWER GREY



Exclusive to our fitted Classic range, dark Tower Grey is the twist that brings traditional Shaker styling bang up to date.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Tower Grey

Handle



Traditional Strap

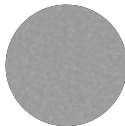


DOVE GREY



Dove Grey is a gorgeous stormcloud colour which is perfectly suited to our Shaker-style doors.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Dove Grey	Traditional Cup



FURNITURE

SATIN WHITE



The ultimate in smooth, soft white, Matt Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Mode Lussolite	White	Satin White	Hex



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£345
Grey		Q4-28201	£345
Oak		Q4-28120	£362

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£293
Grey		Q4-28247	£293
Oak		Q4-28245	£308

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£207
Henley Blue		Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£207
Boston Green		Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£207
Satin White		-	Q4-28721	£207
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28683	£207
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28668	£207
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28722	£207
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28723	£207



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£366
Grey		Q4-28204	£366
Oak		Q4-28121	£384

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£303
Grey		Q4-28249	£303
Oak		Q4-28244	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£248
Henley Blue		Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£248
Boston Green		Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£248
Satin White		-	Q4-28724	£248
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28684	£248
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28669	£248
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28725	£248
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28726	£248



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£376
Grey		Q4-28208	£376
Oak		Q4-28122	£395

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£303
Grey		Q4-28251	£303
Oak		Q4-28243	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£235
Henley Blue		Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£235
Boston Green		Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£235
Satin White		-	Q4-28715	£235
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28681	£235
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28666	£235
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28716	£235
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28717	£235



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£330

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£248
Henley Blue		Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£248
Boston Green		Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£248
Satin White		-	Q4-28718	£248
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28682	£248
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28667	£248
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28719	£248
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28720	£248



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£549

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28282	Q4-28877	£248
Henley Blue		Q4-28283	Q4-28875	£248
Boston Green		Q4-28284	Q4-28876	£248
Satin White		-	Q4-28874	£248
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28878	£248
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28879	£248
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28880	£248
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28881	£248



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£140
Henley Blue		Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£140
Boston Green		Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£140
Satin White		-	Q4-28727	£140
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28685	£140
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28670	£140
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28728	£140
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28729	£140



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28218	£342
Grey		Q4-28219	£342
Oak		Q4-28220	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28258	£209
Grey		Q4-28260	£209
Oak		Q4-28262	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28272	Q4-28867	£97
Henley Blue		Q4-28273	Q4-28868	£97
Boston Green		Q4-28274	Q4-28869	£97
Satin White		-	Q4-28866	£97
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28870	£97
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28871	£97
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28872	£97
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28873	£97



250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28221	£346
Grey		Q4-28224	£346
Oak		Q4-28225	£363

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28212	£224
Grey		Q4-28216	£224
Oak		Q4-28217	£235

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28095	Q4-28096	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28080	Q4-28081	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28084	Q4-28085	£100
Satin White		Q4-28097	Q4-28098	£100
Natural Beige		Q4-28086	Q4-28087	£100
Tuscan Red		Q4-28082	Q4-28083	£100
Dove Grey		Q4-28088	Q4-28089	£100
Tower Grey		Q4-28090	Q4-28091	£100



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£349
Grey		Q4-28223	£349
Oak		Q4-28125	£367

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28254	£240
Grey		Q4-28255	£240
Oak		Q4-28257	£252

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£100
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£100
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£100
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£100
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£100
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£100



400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28181	£354
Grey		Q4-28182	£354
Oak		Q4-28183	£372

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£109
Henley Blue		Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£109
Boston Green		Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£109
Satin White		-	Q4-28754	£109
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28687	£109
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28672	£109
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28755	£109
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28756	£109



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£387
Grey		Q4-28215	£387
Oak		Q4-28124	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£100
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£100
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£100
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£100
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£100
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£100

2 doors required for this unit



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28209	£418
Oak		Q4-28213	£439

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS - DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH		T&G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28784	£147
Henley Blue		Q4-28785	£147
Boston Green		Q4-28786	£147
Satin White		Q4-28781	£147
Natural Beige		Q4-28787	£147
Tuscan Red		Q4-28788	£147
Dove Grey		Q4-28782	£147
Tower Grey		Q4-28783	£147



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£299
Grey		Q4-28586	£299
Oak		Q4-28587	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£418
Oak		Q4-28205	£439

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£175
Henley Blue		Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£175
Boston Green		Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£175
Satin White		-	Q4-28709	£175
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679	£175
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664	£175
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710	£175
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711	£175



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£471
Grey		Q4-28231	£471
Oak		Q4-28126	£495

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£275
Henley Blue		Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£275
Boston Green		Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£275
Satin White		-	Q4-28709/00	£275
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679/76	£275
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664/61	£275
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710/01	£275
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711/02	£275

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£345
Grey		Q4-28268	£345
Oak		Q4-28270	£362

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£351
Grey		Q4-28198	£351
Oak		Q4-28199	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£209
Grey		Q4-28264	£209
Oak		Q4-28265	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£30

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£86
Henley Blue		Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£86
Boston Green		Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£86
Satin White		-	Q4-28776	£86
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28689	£86
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28675	£86
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28777	£86
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28778	£86

300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£278
Grey		Q4-28239	£278
Oak		Q4-28128	£292

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£100
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£100
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£100
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£100
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£100
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£100

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28886	£417
Grey		Q4-28888	£417
Oak		Q4-28887	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28290	Q4-28294	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28292	Q4-28295	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28293	Q4-28297	£100
Satin White		-	Q4-28298	£100
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28320	£100
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28323	£100
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28321	£100
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28322	£100

600 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28241	£314
Grey		Q4-28242	£314
Oak		Q4-28129	£330

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£100
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£100
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£100
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£100
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£100
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£100

2 doors required for this unit

MIRROR



Dimensions:
H800 x W600mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28695	£282
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28696	£282
Boston Green	●	Q4-28697	£282
Satin White	●	Q4-28692	£282
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28699	£282
Oak	●	Q4-28774	£285
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28698	£282
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28693	£282
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28694	£282

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£133
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£133
Boston Green	●	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£133
Satin White	●	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£133
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28302	Q4-28677	£133
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28303	Q4-28662	£133
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28304	Q4-28704	£133
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28305	Q4-28705	£133

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28968	Q4-28861	£131
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£131
Boston Green	●	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£131
Satin White	●	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£131
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28972	Q4-28862	£131
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28973	Q4-28863	£131
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28974	Q4-28865	£131
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28975	Q4-28864	£131

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£309
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£309
Boston Green	●	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£309
Satin White	●	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£309
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28308	Q4-28678	£309
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28310	Q4-28663	£309
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28312	Q4-28707	£309
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28313	Q4-28708	£309

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28953	£244
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28904	£244
Boston Green	●	Q4-28900	£244
Satin White	●	Q4-28954	£244
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28955	£244
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28967	£244
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28902	£244
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28966	£244

WALL UNIT END PANEL

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£111
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£111
Boston Green	●	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£111
Satin White	●	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£111
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28315	Q4-28688	£111
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28317	Q4-28674	£111
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28318	Q4-28759	£111
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28319	Q4-28760	£111

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28637	Q4-28654	£435
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28625	Q4-28753	£435
Boston Green	●	Q4-28608	Q4-28772	£435
Satin White	●	-	Q4-28730	£435
Natural Beige	●	-	Q4-28686	£435
Tuscan Red	●	-	Q4-28671	£435
Dove Grey	●	-	Q4-28731	£435
Tower Grey	●	-	Q4-28732	£435

700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28641	£217
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28614	£217
Boston Green	●	Q4-28612	£217
Satin White	●	Q4-28613	£217
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28690	£217
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28691	£217
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28616	£217
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28615	£217

2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28642	£179
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28737	£179
Boston Green	●	Q4-28766	£179
Satin White	●	Q4-28712	£179
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28680	£179
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28665	£179
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28713	£179
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28714	£179
Natural Oak	●	Q4-28480	£132

ZANETTI® ORIGIN



SCAN ME!

Experience the perfect blend of timeless design and modern innovation with our slim shaker fitted furniture range. Featuring a sleek, narrow frame and a super-matt finish, this collection brings understated elegance to any bathroom. It's available in five stylish colours that can be personalised further with a variety of handle options to suit any taste.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Satin White



Cashmere



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Sandy Oak



Origin, Cashmere



Origin, Satin White



Origin, Henley Blue

NEW

FURNITURE



SANDY OAK



Introducing Sandy Oak, the latest woodgrain finish to join Zaneti. Delicate oak finish with calming, coastal-inspired aesthetics.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Dune Prima	Grey	Sandy Oak	Regent



SATIN WHITE



Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish: it's a timeless choice.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Sparkling Granita	White	Satin White	Regent T-Bar



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Grey Onyx

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Henley
Blue

Handle



Milan



BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Dune Prima	Oak	Boston Green	Regent



CASHMERE



Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Dune Prima

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Cashmere

Handle



Regent



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£345
Grey		Q4-28201	£345
Oak		Q4-28120	£362

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28910	£207
Henley Blue		Q4-28909	£207
Boston Green		Q4-28908	£207
Cashmere		Q4-28907	£207
Sandy Oak		Q4-28911	NEW £226

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£293
Grey		Q4-28247	£293
Oak		Q4-28245	£308

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£366
Grey		Q4-28204	£366
Oak		Q4-28121	£384

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28915	£248
Henley Blue		Q4-28914	£248
Boston Green		Q4-28913	£248
Cashmere		Q4-28912	£248
Sandy Oak		Q4-28916	NEW £270

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£303
Grey		Q4-28249	£303
Oak		Q4-28244	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£376
Grey		Q4-28208	£376
Oak		Q4-28122	£395

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28920	£235
Henley Blue		Q4-28919	£235
Boston Green		Q4-28918	£235
Cashmere		Q4-28917	£235
Sandy Oak		Q4-28921	NEW £256

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£303
Grey		Q4-28251	£303
Oak		Q4-28243	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28925	£248
Henley Blue		Q4-28924	£248
Boston Green		Q4-28923	£248
Cashmere		Q4-28922	£248
Sandy Oak		Q4-28926	NEW £270

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£330

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£549

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28930	£248
Henley Blue		Q4-28929	£248
Boston Green		Q4-28928	£248
Cashmere		Q4-28927	£248
Sandy Oak		Q4-28931	NEW £270



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28935	£140
Henley Blue		Q4-28934	£140
Boston Green		Q4-28933	£140
Cashmere		Q4-28932	£140
Sandy Oak		Q4-28936	NEW £154



250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28221	£346
Grey		Q4-28224	£346
Oak		Q4-28225	£363

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28960	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28959	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28958	£100
Cashmere		Q4-28957	£100
Sandy Oak		Q4-28961	NEW £109

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28212	£224
Grey		Q4-28216	£224
Oak		Q4-28217	£235

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£349
Grey		Q4-28223	£349
Oak		Q4-28125	£367

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28940	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28939	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28938	£100
Cashmere		Q4-28937	£100
Sandy Oak		Q4-28941	NEW £109

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28254	£240
Grey		Q4-28255	£240
Oak		Q4-28257	£252

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£471
Grey		Q4-28231	£471
Oak		Q4-28126	£495

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28945/40	£275
Henley Blue		Q4-28944/39	£275
Boston Green		Q4-28943/38	£275
Cashmere		Q4-28942/37	£275
Sandy Oak		Q4-28946/41	NEW £299

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£345
Grey		Q4-28268	£345
Oak		Q4-28270	£362

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£351
Grey		Q4-28198	£351
Oak		Q4-28199	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28950	£86
Henley Blue		Q4-28949	£86
Boston Green		Q4-28948	£86
Cashmere		Q4-28947	£86
Sandy Oak		Q4-28951	NEW £94

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£209
Grey		Q4-28264	£209
Oak		Q4-28265	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£30



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£387
Grey		Q4-28215	£387
Oak		Q4-28124	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28940	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28939	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28938	£100
Cashmere		Q4-28937	£100
Sandy Oak		Q4-28941	NEW £109



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£299
Grey		Q4-28586	£299
Oak		Q4-28587	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£418
Oak		Q4-28205	£439

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28945	£175
Henley Blue		Q4-28944	£175
Boston Green		Q4-28943	£175
Cashmere		Q4-28942	£175
Sandy Oak		Q4-28946	NEW £190



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28226	£523
Grey		Q4-28227	£523
Oak		Q4-28228	£549

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28976	£175
Henley Blue		Q4-28977	£175
Boston Green		Q4-28978	£175
Cashmere		Q4-28979	£175
Sandy Oak		Q4-28980	NEW £190



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£278
Grey		Q4-28239	£278
Oak		Q4-28128	£292

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28940	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28939	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28938	£100
Cashmere		Q4-28937	£100
Sandy Oak		Q4-28941	NEW £109



LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28886	£417
Grey		Q4-28888	£417
Oak		Q4-28887	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28324	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28325	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28326	£100
Cashmere		Q4-28327	£100
Sandy Oak		Q4-28981	NEW £109



TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£309
Henley Blue		Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£309
Boston Green		Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£309
Cashmere		Q4-28021	Q4-28022	£309
Sandy Oak		Q4-28982	Q4-28983	NEW £337



TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28954	£244
Henley Blue		Q4-28904	£244
Boston Green		Q4-28900	£244
Cashmere		Q4-28901	£244
Sandy Oak		Q4-28965	NEW £254



WALL UNIT END PANEL

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£111
Henley Blue		Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£111
Boston Green		Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£111
Cashmere		Q4-28023	Q4-28024	£111
Sandy Oak		Q4-28987	Q4-28988	NEW £121

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£133
Henley Blue		Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£133
Boston Green		Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£133
Cashmere		Q4-28019	Q4-28020	£133
Sandy Oak		Q4-28984	Q4-28985	NEW £145

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£131
Henley Blue		Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£131
Boston Green		Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£131
Cashmere		Q4-28964	Q4-28963	£131
Sandy Oak		Q4-28989	Q4-28990	NEW £136

2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28712	£179
Henley Blue		Q4-28737	£179
Boston Green		Q4-28766	£179
Cashmere		Q4-28962	£179
Sandy Oak		Q4-28986	NEW £196

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28027	£314
Henley Blue		Q4-29025	£315
Boston Green		Q4-29002	£315
Cashmere		Q4-29033	£314
Sandy Oak		Q4-28905	NEW £330

700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28032	£153
Henley Blue		Q4-29026	£153
Boston Green		Q4-29009	£153
Cashmere		Q4-29035	£153
Sandy Oak		Q4-28906	NEW £161

ZANETTI®

NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Fossil Grey



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage



SCAN ME!

Shaker



New England, Fossil Grey



New England, Liberty Blue



New England, Satin Sage



LIBERTY BLUE



Liberty Blue is a soft, chalky shade that creates a beautifully tranquil space. Team with white for a fresh feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Carrara Marble	Grey	Liberty Blue	New England



SATIN SAGE



Choose Satin Sage for a timeless, inviting look that pairs well with natural accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Carrara
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Satin Sage

Handle



New
England



FOSSIL GREY



Fossil Grey is the perfect choice for fans of neutrals, who still want to add plenty of personality to the space.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Carrara Marble	Grey	Fossil Grey	New England



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£345
Grey		Q4-28201	£345
Oak		Q4-28120	£362

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28593	£207
Satin Sage		Q4-28594	£207
Liberty Blue		Q4-28595	£207

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£293
Grey		Q4-28247	£293
Oak		Q4-28245	£308

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£366
Grey		Q4-28204	£366
Oak		Q4-28121	£384

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28596	£248
Satin Sage		Q4-28597	£248
Liberty Blue		Q4-28598	£248

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£303
Grey		Q4-28249	£303
Oak		Q4-28244	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£376
Grey		Q4-28208	£376
Oak		Q4-28122	£395

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28798	£235
Satin Sage		Q4-28799	£235
Liberty Blue		Q4-28589	£235

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£303
Grey		Q4-28251	£303
Oak		Q4-28243	£318

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28590	£248
Satin Sage		Q4-28591	£248
Liberty Blue		Q4-28592	£248

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£330

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£549

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28882	£248
Satin Sage		Q4-28883	£248
Liberty Blue		Q4-28884	£248



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£438

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28830	£140
Satin Sage		Q4-28831	£140
Liberty Blue		Q4-28832	£140



250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28221	£346
Grey		Q4-28224	£346
Oak		Q4-28225	£363

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28092	£96
Satin Sage		Q4-28093	£96
Liberty Blue		Q4-28094	£96

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28212	£224
Grey		Q4-28216	£224
Oak		Q4-28217	£235

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£349
Grey		Q4-28223	£349
Oak		Q4-28125	£367

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28789	£100
Satin Sage		Q4-28790	£100
Liberty Blue		Q4-28791	£100

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28254	£240
Grey		Q4-28255	£240
Oak		Q4-28257	£252

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£387
Grey		Q4-28215	£387
Oak		Q4-28124	£406

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28789	£100
Satin Sage		Q4-28790	£100
Liberty Blue		Q4-28791	£100



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£299
Grey		Q4-28586	£299
Oak		Q4-28587	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£418
Oak		Q4-28205	£439

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28792	£175
Satin Sage		Q4-28793	£175
Liberty Blue		Q4-28794	£175



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£471
Grey		Q4-28231	£471
Oak		Q4-28126	£495

Dimensions:

H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28792/89	£275
Satin Sage		Q4-28793/90	£275
Liberty Blue		Q4-28794/91	£275

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£345
Grey		Q4-28268	£345
Oak		Q4-28270	£362

Dimensions:

H1900 x W300 x D220mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£351
Grey		Q4-28198	£351
Oak		Q4-28199	£369

Dimensions:

H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28833	£86
Satin Sage		Q4-28834	£86
Liberty Blue		Q4-28835	£86

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£209
Grey		Q4-28264	£209
Oak		Q4-28265	£219

Dimensions:

H820 x W200 x D220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£30



LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28886	£417
Grey		Q4-28888	£417
Oak		Q4-28887	£438

Dimensions:

H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28328	£100
Satin Sage		Q4-28331	£100
Liberty Blue		Q4-28332	£100

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28842	£133
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£133
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£133

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28118	£131
Satin Sage	Q4-28117	£131
Liberty Blue	Q4-28116	£131

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28845	£309
Satin Sage	Q4-28846	£309
Liberty Blue	Q4-28847	£309

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W200mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28903	£244
Satin Sage	Q4-28956	£244
Liberty Blue	Q4-28952	£244

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28836	£435
Satin Sage	Q4-28837	£435
Liberty Blue	Q4-28838	£435

700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28839	£217
Satin Sage	Q4-28840	£217
Liberty Blue	Q4-28841	£217

2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28795	£179
Satin Sage	Q4-28796	£179
Liberty Blue	Q4-28797	£179

ZANETI® VANGUARD



SCAN ME!

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Choose from eight door finishes, two cabinet colours and a handleless concealed rail in four colours.

FURNITURE FINISHES



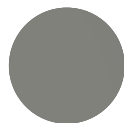
Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Ocean Blue



Natural Oak



Carbon Grey

HANDLE OPTIONS



Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome



White



Vanguard, Gloss Mid Grey



Vanguard, Carbon Grey



Vanguard, Gloss White



Vanguard, Ocean Blue



GLOSS MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Levanto Marble	Grey	Gloss Mid Grey	Chrome Inset



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Lussolite	Grey	Carbon Grey	Chrome Inset

ZANETTI® VANGUARD



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28501	£418
Grey		Q4-28502	£418

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	£176
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	£161
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	£161
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	£161
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	£161
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	£169
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	£208
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	£208



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28503	£440
Grey		Q4-28504	£440

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	£191
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	£170
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	£170
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	£170
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	£170
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	£179
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	£231
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	£231



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28518	£576
Grey		Q4-28528	£576

Dimensions:
H1930 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28561	£186
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28566	£158
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28565	£158
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28166	£158
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28147	£158
Natural Oak		Q4-28569	£166
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28563	£193
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28567	£193



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28505	£418
Grey		Q4-28506	£418

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28279	£204
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28281	£186
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28536	£186
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28151	£186
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28132	£186
Natural Oak		Q4-28462	£195
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28286	£241
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28540	£241

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28507	£440
Grey		Q4-28508	£440

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28289	£213
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28291	£193
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28539	£193
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28152	£193
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28133	£193
Natural Oak		Q4-28464	£203
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28296	£254
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28541	£254

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28499	£453
Grey		Q4-28500	£453

Dimensions:
H850 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28490	£121
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28493	£114
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28556	£114
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28164	£114
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28145	£114
Natural Oak		Q4-28495	£120
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28496	£131
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28552	£131



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H850 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28509	£135
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28512	£128
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28559	£128
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28165	£128
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28146	£128
Natural Oak		Q4-28514	£134
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28515	£145
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28560	£145

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1930 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28168	£213
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28172	£178
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28171	£178
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28167	£178
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28148	£178
Natural Oak		Q4-28184	£187
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28170	£274
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28169	£274

2000 PLINTH



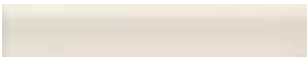
Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28356	£135
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28357	£126
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28530	£126
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28158	£126
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28139	£126
Natural Oak		Q4-28480	£132
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28361	£145
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28547	£145

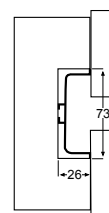


*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28522	2000	£93
	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28517	2000	£93
	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28520	2000	£93
	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28516	2000	£114

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



HANDLES

ZANETI®



VARO HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29432 160mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29440 160mm Antique Brass	£21
Q4-29434 160mm Brushed Brass	£23
Q4-29433 160mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29435 160mm Brushed Bronze	£23
Q4-29477 160mm Gunmetal	£30



HEX BAR	RRP
Q4-29420 160mm Chrome	£14
Q4-29422 160mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424 160mm Brushed Brass	£19



BOSS HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29400 192mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29398 192mm Matt Black	£19



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29785 150mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29786 150mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787 150mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808 150mm Boston Green	£21
Q4-29185 150mm Cashmere	£21



REGENT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29389 32mm Chrome	£30
Q4-29390 32mm Matt Black	£30
Q4-29391 32mm Brushed Brass	£30
Q4-29593 32mm Antique Brass	£30



REGENT T-BAR	RRP
Q4-28066 50mm Chrome	£20
Q4-28067 50mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-28068 50mm Brushed Brass	£20



FINA	RRP
Q4-29974 160mm Gunmetal	£20
Q4-29976 160mm Brushed Bronze	£20



KNURLE BAR HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29383 160mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29384 160mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29385 160mm Brushed Brass	£22



ASPIRE	RRP
Q4-29594 Chrome	£7
Q4-29595 Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596 Brushed Brass	£10



GROOVE BAR	RRP
Q4-29782 160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29783 160mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784 160mm Brushed Brass	£17



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28104 96mm Stainless Steel Effect	£12



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28112 64mm Chrome	£15
Q4-28110 64mm Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111 64mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103 64mm Stainless Steel Effect	£15



NEW ENGLAND KNOB	RRP
Q4-28409 68mm Chrome	£30
Q4-28410 68mm Matt Black	£30
Q4-28414 68mm Brushed Brass	£30



MILAN HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29921 160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29922 160mm Matt Black	£18
Q4-29923 160mm Brushed Brass	£18



BASINS & TOILETS

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FITTED

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy-clean option.
Available in many different sizes to suit your space.

Lussolite – Fitted Furniture

(Only compatible with 600 basin units)



Urban Right Hand



Mode Left Hand



Compact Left Hand



URBAN		RRP
Q4-17125	Lussolite Urban 1250 Left Hand	£491
Q4-17126	Lussolite Urban 1250 Right Hand	£491
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£555
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£555
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£555
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£555
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£555
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£555
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£13

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.

In-Line Basins



SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£325
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£408
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

Ceramic Semi-Recessed Basins



HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£159
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43

Technical Information

- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



COMO		RRP
Q4-29055	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£145
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43

Technical Information

- 500 x 370 x 180
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



MODA		RRP
Q4-29054	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£200
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43

Technical Information

- 550 x 395 x 186
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£167
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£182
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline fitted furniture
- Right-hand tap hole
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

BACK TO WALL PANS



RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Technical Information

- Rimless design



RIMLESS

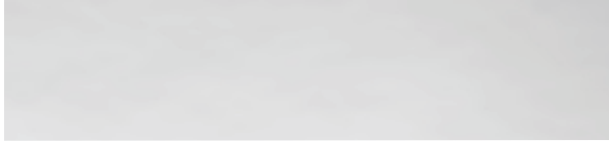
VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Technical Information

- Comfort height option
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction

LUSSOLITE® WORKTOP FOR FITTED



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - SOLID WHITE			RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top		£303
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top		£408
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top		£450



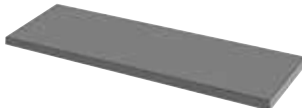
LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - CARARRA MARBLE			RRP
Q4-17117	1520x225 12mm Cararra Marble Top		£330
Q4-17118	1520x340 12mm Cararra Marble Top		£495
Q4-17119	1820x340 12mm Cararra Marble Top		£605



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - TERRAZZO			RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340 12mm Terrazzo Top		£649
Q4-17121	1820x340 12mm Terrazzo Top		£659

ZANETI®

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP FOR FITTED FURNITURE

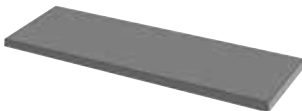


1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28800	£191
Levanto Marble		Q4-28801	£205
Jura Slate		Q4-28802	£205
Soft Black		Q4-28822	£205
Chicago Concrete		Q4-28803	£205
Natural Oak		Q4-28804	£248

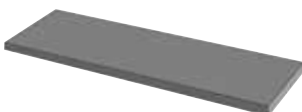


2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28807	£248
Levanto Marble		Q4-28808	£270
Jura Slate		Q4-28809	£270
Soft Black		Q4-28823	£270
Chicago Concrete		Q4-28810	£270
Natural Oak		Q4-28811	£358



1520X225 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28814	£136
Levanto Marble		Q4-28815	£151
Jura Slate		Q4-28817	£151
Soft Black		Q4-28821	£151
Chicago Concrete		Q4-28816	£151
Natural Oak		Q4-28818	£177

CORIAN COUNTERTOPS



Corian Solid Surface Range

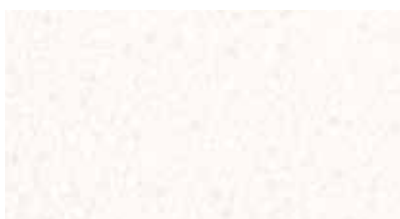
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



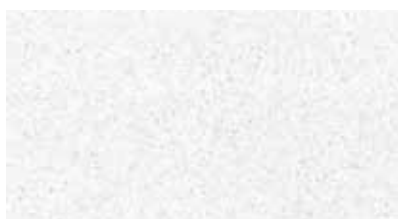
Corian Grey Onyx Countertop



Corian Sparkling Granita Countertop



ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-17523	1550x225	£473
Q4-17503	1250x340	£509
Q4-17513	1550x340	£629
Q4-17533	1850x340	£734



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-17524	1550x225	£473
Q4-17504	1250x340	£509
Q4-17514	1550x340	£629
Q4-17534	1850x340	£734



DUNE PRIMA		RRP
Q4-17520	1550x225	£473
Q4-17500	1250x340	£509
Q4-17510	1550x340	£629
Q4-17530	1850x340	£734



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-17522	1550x225	£473
Q4-17502	1250x340	£509
Q4-17512	1550x340	£629
Q4-17532	1850x340	£734



GREY ONYX		RRP
Q4-17521	1550x225	£473
Q4-17501	1250x340	£509
Q4-17511	1550x340	£629
Q4-17531	1850x340	£734

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 246-267

SANITARYWARE	246
Suites	248
WCs	254
Individual Basins	260
Frames and Cisterns	266





FROM £272



SEAT COVER CAPS	RRP
Q4-06423 ● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424 ● Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT	RRP
Q4-06426 ● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425 ● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 ● Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456 ● Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420 ● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421 ● Brushed Brass	£17

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



NEW

RIMLESS



H865 W570 D440	RRP
Q4-06480 550 1TH Basin	£100
Q4-06481 550 Full Pedestal	£40

H460 W360 D500	RRP
Q4-06469 Tall Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



H400 W365 D490	RRP
Q4-06400 Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

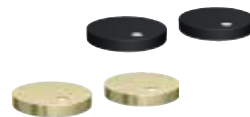
H775 W375 D600	RRP
Q4-06402 Std. WC Pan	£204
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Comes with chrome fixings

H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£253
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

H840 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06405 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

FROM £381



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	● Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£182



H142 W560 D410		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£167



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£264
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

H409 W364 D494		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Comes with chrome fixings



FROM £303

This sleek collection offers a variety of styles, including comfort height.

Ideal for contemporary bathrooms, the smooth lines and white ceramic finish ensure elegance and hygiene.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



H410 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06457 Back To Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H460 W365 D520	RRP
Q4-06459 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H860 W375 D650	RRP
Q4-06463 Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£258
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462 Top Flush Cistern	£89



H825 W375 D650	RRP
Q4-06464 Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£228
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462 Top Flush Cistern	£89



H795 W500 D390	RRP
Q4-06472 500 1TH Basin	£80
Q4-06473 500 Full Pedestal	£40



SEAT COVER CAPS	RRP
Q4-06471 Matt Black	£11
Q4-06470 Brushed Brass	£11

Not compatible with slim seat



PAN FIXING KIT	RRP
Q4-06426 Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425 Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456 Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420 Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421 Brushed Brass	£17



NEW

H855 W455 D380	RRP
Q4-06475 450 1TH Basin	£65
Q4-06476 450 Full Pedestal	£40



NEW



FROM £389



PAN FIXING KIT	RRP
Q4-06426 ● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425 ● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 ● Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456 ● Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420 ● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421 ● Brushed Brass	£17

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495	RRP
Q4-06427 Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428 Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

RIMLESS



H798 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06430 Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£197
Q4-06431 Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-06428 Soft Close Seat	£83



H845 W550 D452	RRP
Q4-06432 550 1TH Basin	£110
Q4-06433 Full Pedestal	£54

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.



Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option

FROM £428



An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£198



H415 W380 D535	RRP
Q4-06436 Back To Wall Pan	£215
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448 Soft Close Seat	£109



H795 W518 D710	RRP
Q4-06434 Close Coupled Pan	£230
Q4-06435 Cistern	£154
Q4-06448 Soft Close Seat	£109



H895 W600 D500	RRP
Q4-06438 600 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-06439 Full Pedestal	£77



H895 W600 D500	RRP
Q4-06447 600 2TH Basin	£149
Q4-06439 Full Pedestal	£77

FROM £499



Our Signature WC comes in three styles: open back, flush fit and back to wall.

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction



NEW

RIMLESS



H840 W555 D435	RRP
Q4-06477 550 1TH Basin	£120
Q4-06478 550 Full Pedestal	£55
Q4-06479 550 Semi Pedestal	£50

H420 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

NEW



RIMLESS

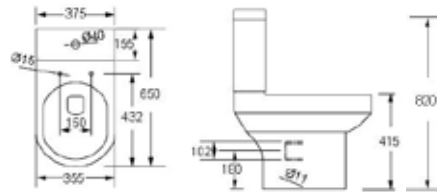
H840 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06449 Open Back Pan	£292
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

H830 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£308
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

H460 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06482 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£229
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

H365 W360 D517	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£288
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

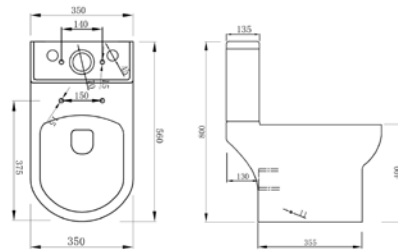
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£179
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

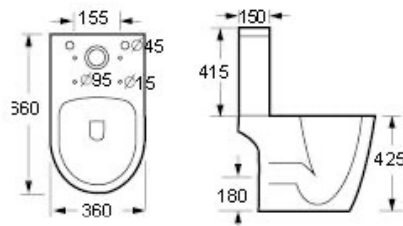


RIMLESS

MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£160
Q4-06453	Cistern	£77
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£50

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

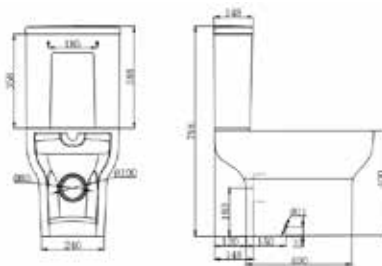


RIMLESS

SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06449 Open Back Pan	£292
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

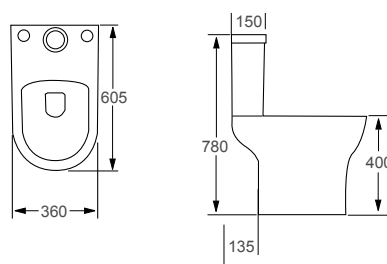


RIMLESS

SPACE	RRP
Q4-06430 Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£197
Q4-06431 Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-06428 Soft Close Seat	£83

Technical Information

- Rimless design

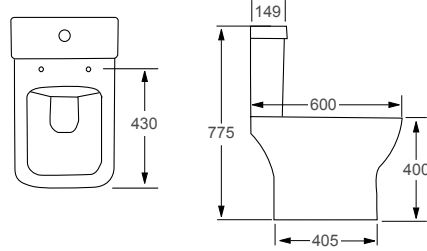


RIMLESS

ICON	RRP
Q4-06408 Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

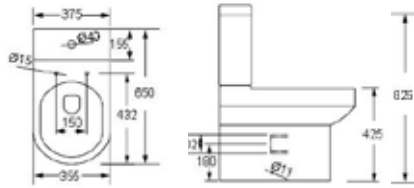


OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£204
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

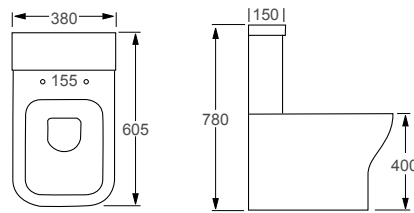
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06464	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£228
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89

Technical Information

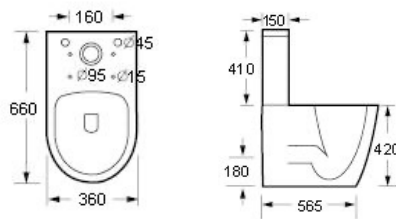
- Soft-close seat



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£253
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

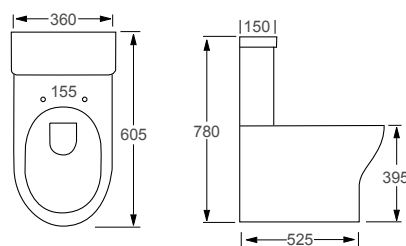
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06451	Flush Fit WC Pan	£308
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

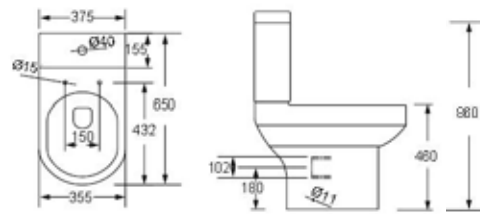


ICON		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£264
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

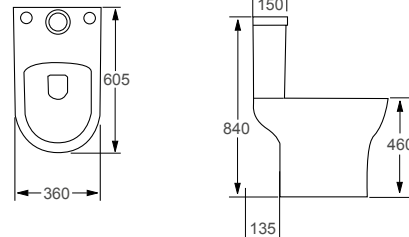
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£258
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

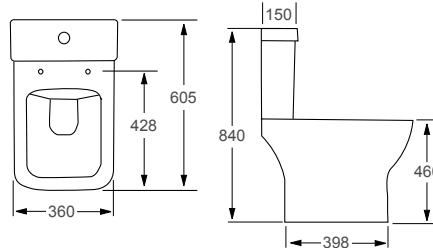


RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left



RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79

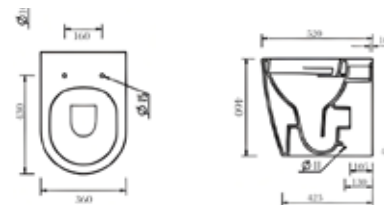
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH



NEW

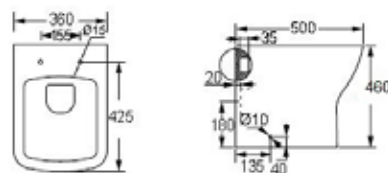


RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06482	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£229
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height

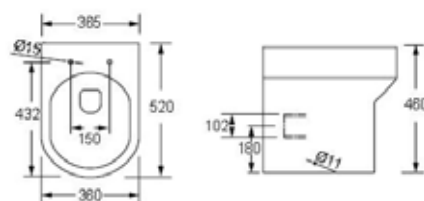


RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

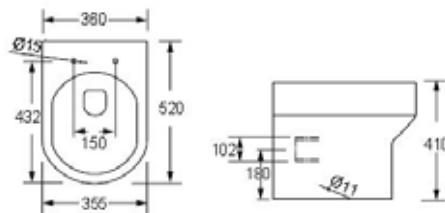
- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

FROM £422



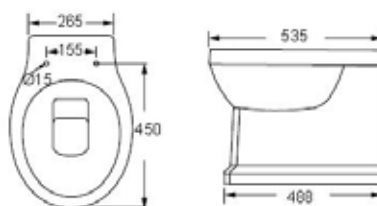
Maison Banos, Outline with Slim Soft Close Seat



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

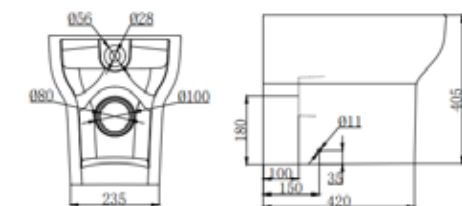


WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£215
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design

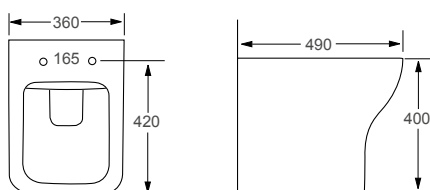
BACK TO WALL TOILETS



SPACE	RRP
Q4-06427 Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428 Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

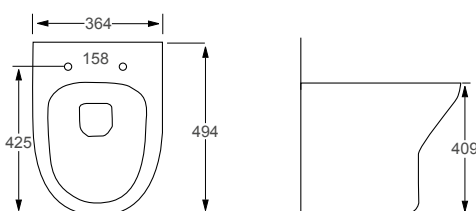
- Rimless design



OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06400 Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

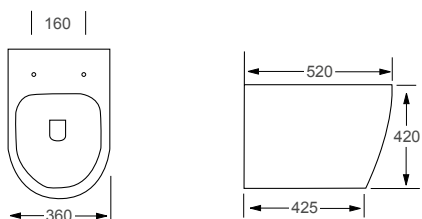
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



ICON	RRP
Q4-06406 Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£90
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

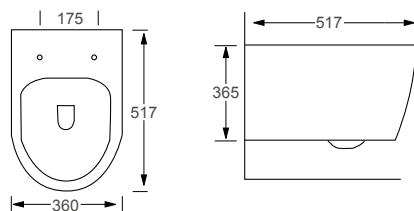
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

WALL HUNG TOILETS



Maison Banos, Signature



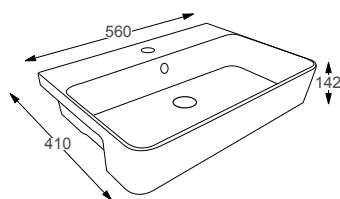
RIMLESS

SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£288
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

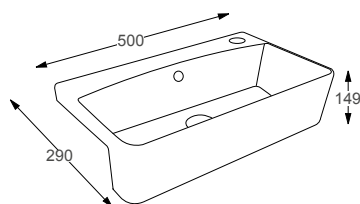
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



ICON	RRP
Q4-06413 Semi-Recessed Basin	£167
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

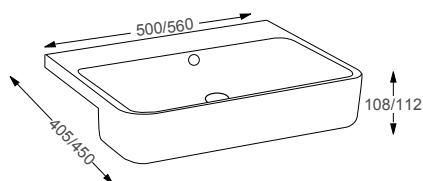
- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON	RRP
Q4-06422 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£182
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

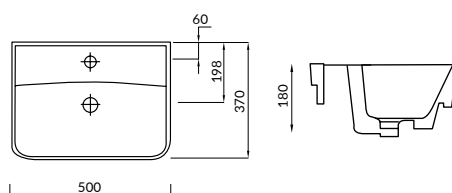
- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



HARMONY	RRP
Q4-29044 500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£159
Q4-29043 560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£199
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

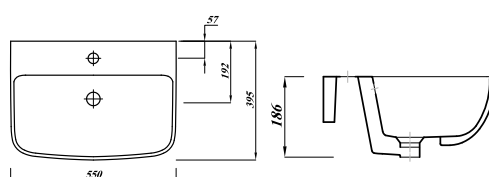
- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



COMO	RRP
Q4-29055 500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£145
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 500 x 370 x 180
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



MODA	RRP
Q4-29054 550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£200
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 550 x 395 x 186
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture

SIT ON BASINS



Zaneti, Abstract Basin

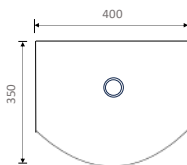


ZANETI®

ARROW	RRP
Q4-06465 Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- Featuring a contemporary arrow pattern, this basin will create a striking focal point in any bathroom



ZANETI®

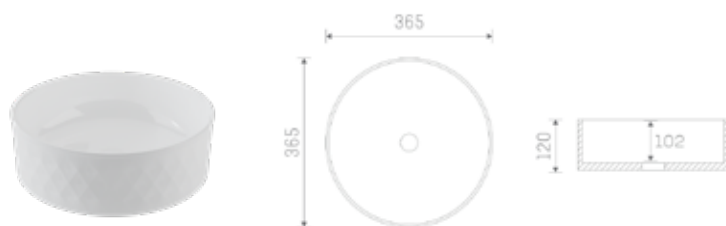
SCRIBE	RRP
Q4-06466 Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- D shaped design
- 400 x 350 x 130
- No tap hole
- Challenge the norm with this uniquely shaped sit on basin; the fluted pattern also creates a statement

SIT ON BASINS

ZANETI®

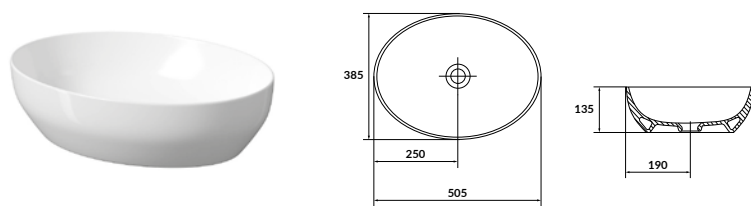


ABSTRACT	RRP
Q4-06467 Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- Textured ceramic
- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- This unique design offers a geometric pattern and symmetrical shape, perfect for modern spaces

ZANETI®

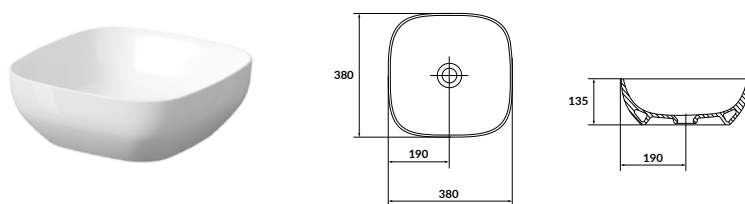


ELLIPSA	RRP
Q4-29825 White Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-29898 Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£239

Technical Information

- 385 x 505 x 135
- No tap hole

ZANETI®



ELLIPSA SQUARE	RRP
Q4-29826 White Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-29899 Soft Black Countertop Basin NEW	£219

Technical Information

- 380 x 380 x 135
- No tap hole



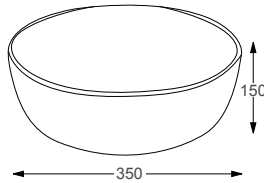
Zaneti, Ellipsa Square



Aspect Round

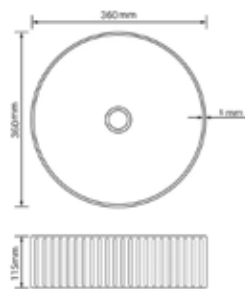
ZANETTI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



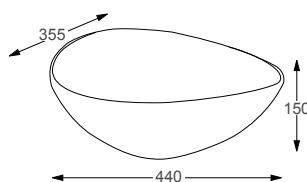
GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETTI®

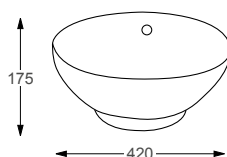
ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS

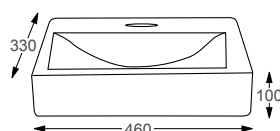


Linea™

PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£271
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

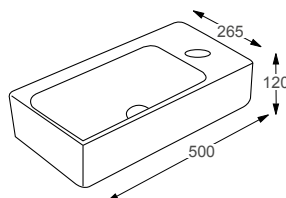


Linea™

NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	460 Sit On Basin	£254
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Linea™

EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£174
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

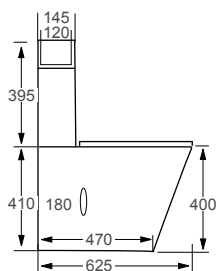


We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 404.



2 IN 1 TOILET



2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO		RRP
Q4-06418	2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£549

Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed



820 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£442

1000 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£464

1170 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£498

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 140-200mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS



SQUARE FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16263 Chrome	£92
Q4-16265 Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16264 Matt Black	£87

ROUND FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16266 Chrome	£84
Q4-16268 Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16267 Matt Black	£84
Q4-16287 Gunmetal	£155



SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16278 Chrome	£35
Q4-16285 Matt Black	£44
Q4-16286 Brushed Brass	£64



SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16282 Chrome 157 x 88mm	£100
Q4-16284 Brushed Brass 157 x 88mm	£145
Q4-16283 Matt Black 157 x 88mm	£122

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456 Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420 Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421 Brushed Brass	£17

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£178
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£35
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£43
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£59
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£59

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£178
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£35
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£43
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£59
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£59

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£56
Q4-19135	Black Button	£56
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£56

Technical Information

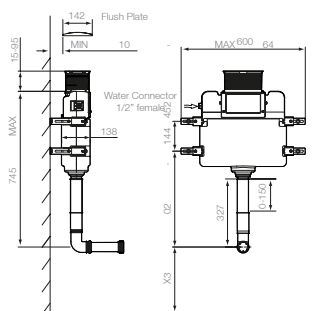
- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£251

Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 268-363

BATHS	268
Bath Index	270
Carron Whirlpool Systems	276
Carron Baths	280
Maison Banos Baths	342





BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	313



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	304



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	310



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	304



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	310



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	302



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	293



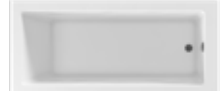
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	288



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1500 x 700	342

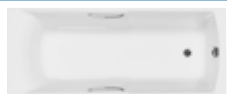


RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1500 x 700	347



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	341



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	305



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	302



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1600 x 700	342



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1600 x 700	347



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1600 x 700	349



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	306



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	281



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	341



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	305



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1650 x 700	343



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Adapt	1650 x 700	352



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	305



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1675 x 700	347



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	312



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	341



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	305



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	302



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	303



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 700	343



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1700 x 700	347



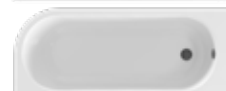
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 700	349



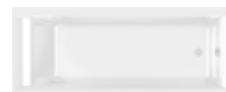
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Adapt	1700 x 700	352



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Structure	1700 x 725	351



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	316



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	312



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	313



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	307



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spacesaver	1700 x 750	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 750	343



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1700 x 750	347



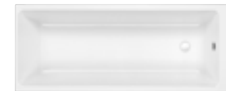
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 750	349



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	313



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	307



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	283



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	294



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	290



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	303



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	294



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1800 x 700	349



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 725	343



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	312



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	307



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 800	343



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	307



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	295



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	314



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	296



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	296



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	323



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	297



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 700	345



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	315



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	316



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	323



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	319



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	317



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	318



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	297



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 750	345



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	321



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Quantum 1700 x 800 285

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Status 1700 x 800 315

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Serenity 1700 x 800 345



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Profile 1750 x 750 297

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

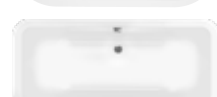
Halcyon D 1750 x 800 339

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Halcyon Oval Inset 1750 x 800 338

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Halcyon Square Inset 1750 x 800 338



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Mistral 1800 x 700 318

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Profile 1800 x 700 297

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Serenity 1800 x 800 345

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Alpha 1800 x 800 309

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Arc 1800 x 800 316

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Celsius 1800 x 800 322

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Echelon 1800 x 800 319

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Equity 1800 x 800 318

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Equation 1800 x 800 317

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Haiku 1800 x 800 321

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Quantum 1800 x 800 285

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Haiku 1800 x 900 321



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

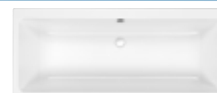
Quantum 1900 x 900 285

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Linea 1900 x 900 319

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Celsius Oval 1900 x 1000 340



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Celsius Duo 2000 x 1400 340



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Quantum 1500 x 700 324



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Urban 1500 x 750 331



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Status 1550 x 850 333



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Urban Edge 1575 x 700 332



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Urban Swing 1575 x 850 335



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Delta 1600 x 700 329



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Quantum 1600 x 700 325



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Urban Edge 1675 x 700 332



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Aspect 1700 x 700 327



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
-------	------	------

Delta 1700 x 700 329



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	326



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	325



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Natural	1700 x 700	350



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	334



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	331



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	335



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	337



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	336



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	336



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	337



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	336



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	337



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1500 x 750	357



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mono	1500 x 720	358



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1600 x 750	357



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mood	1600 x 800	359



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Uno White	1650 x 700	356



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spalle	1700 x 750	362



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Reef	1700 x 800	360



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Groove	1700 x 800	361



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Duplo White	1700 x 800	362



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	340



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	340



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	339



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	340







FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda
whirlpool system to a Carron bath

carronite™

*Hand fitted to your specification in our factory,
adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your
Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.*

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 1

RRP

Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1592

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 2

RRP

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1988

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light

SYSTEM 3

RRP

Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2399

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 4

RRP

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1988

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 5

RRP

Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2399

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light

SYSTEM 6

RRP

Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2792

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



CHROMOTHERAPY

RRP

Q4-02907 Chromotherapy Light £403



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



EXTRA FOOT JET

RRP

Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jet x 2 £202

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work?

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



- 1 THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
- 2 THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- 3 THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



30-YEAR
GUARANTEE



WARMER
FOR
LONGER



STRONG
AND
RIGID

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda
whirlpool system
Visit page 276

c-lenda
Whirlpool Baths



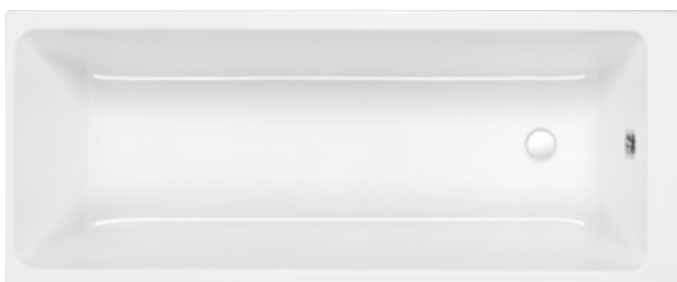
carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £448



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



carron  **carronite™**



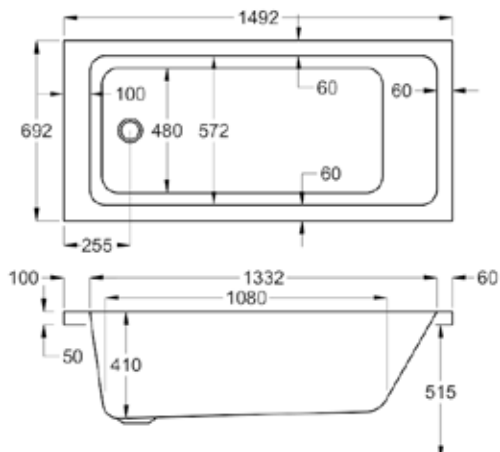
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All  **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

1500



carron

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

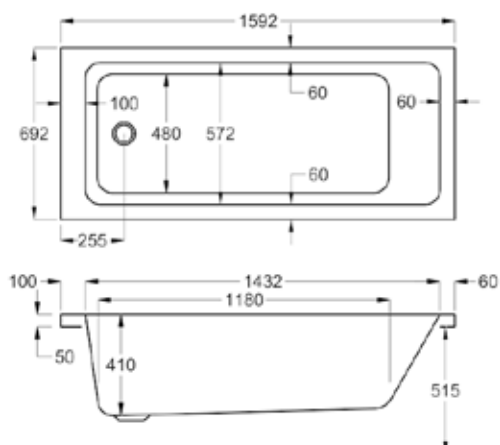
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

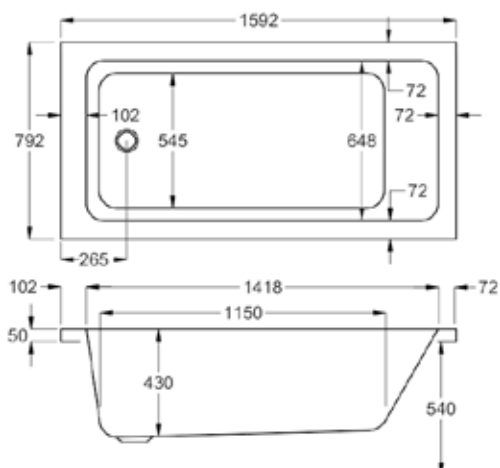
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£190
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

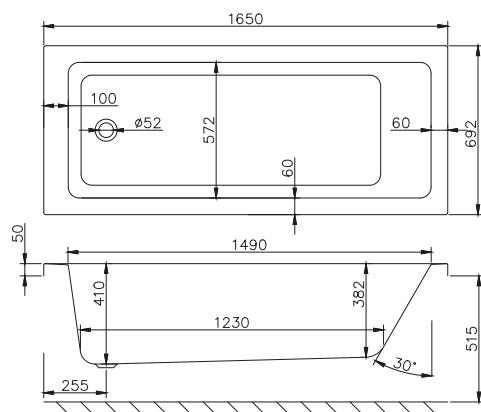
carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£251
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1650



carron

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02633	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

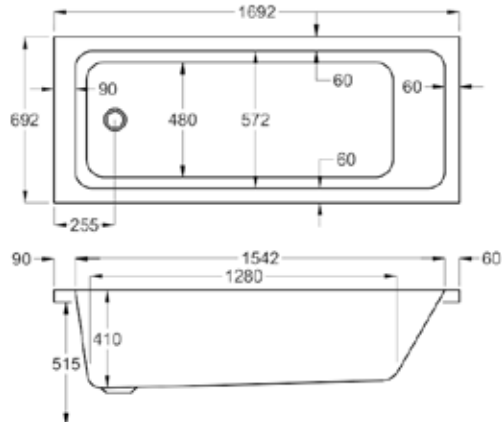
carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02634	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

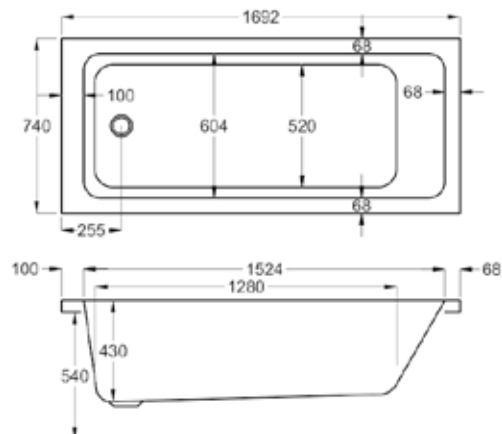
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

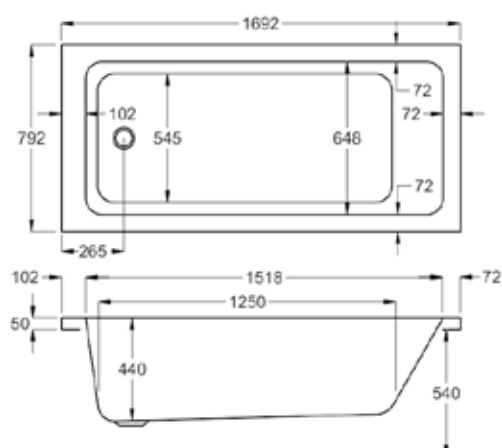
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



We recommend:

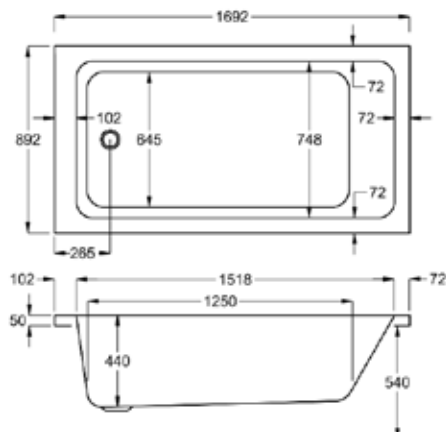
The Zaneti Aspect
Wall Hung Basin Unit,
see from page 84.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700

**carron**

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£804
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02293	£138

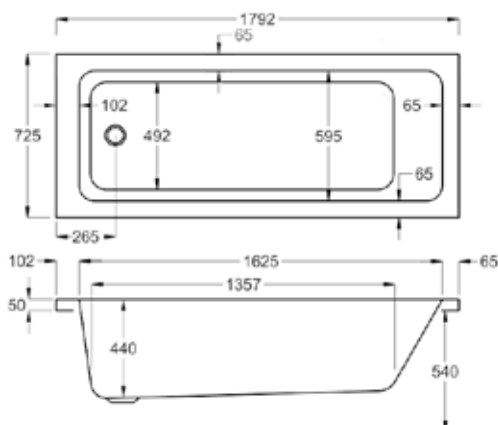
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1124
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02278	£195



1800

**carron**

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£593
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

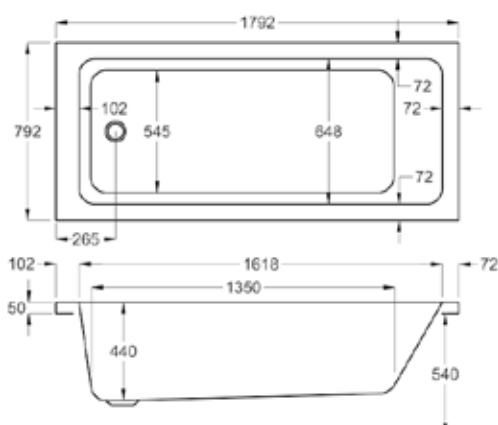
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£882
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02307	£164



1800

**carron**

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£659
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£956
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164

**We recommend:**

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 118.

**Key features:**

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

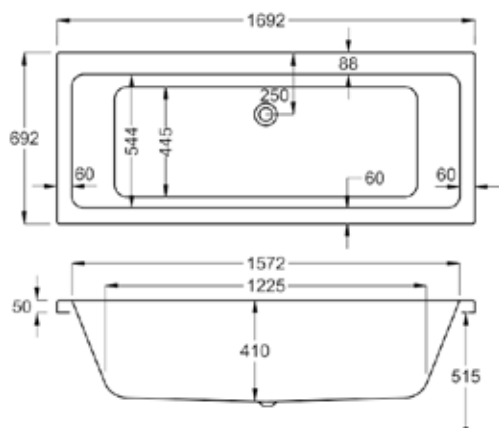
FROM £448



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



carron

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

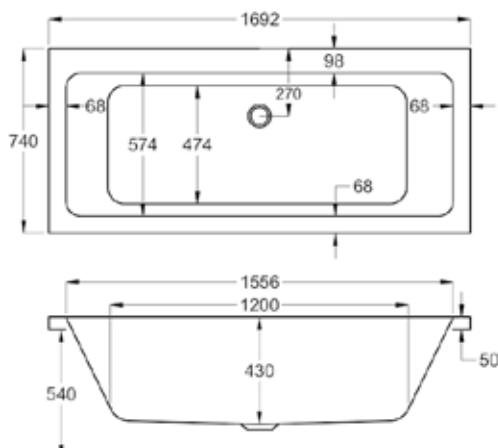
carronite™

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

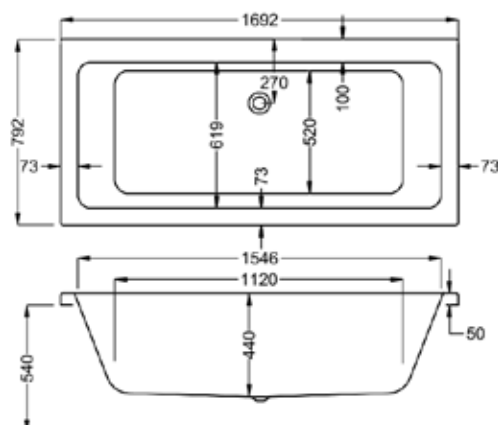
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

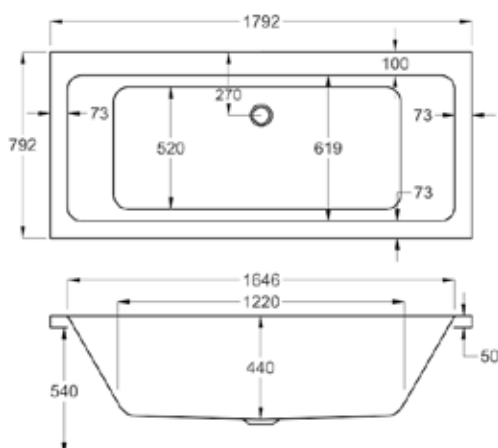
carronite™

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£659
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

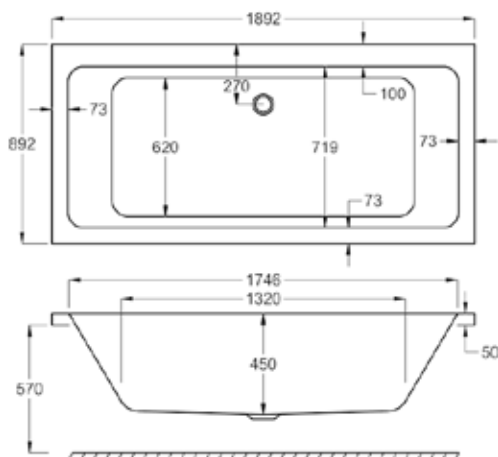
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£956
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1900



carron

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£1015
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£201
End Panel	Q4-02294	£153

carronite™

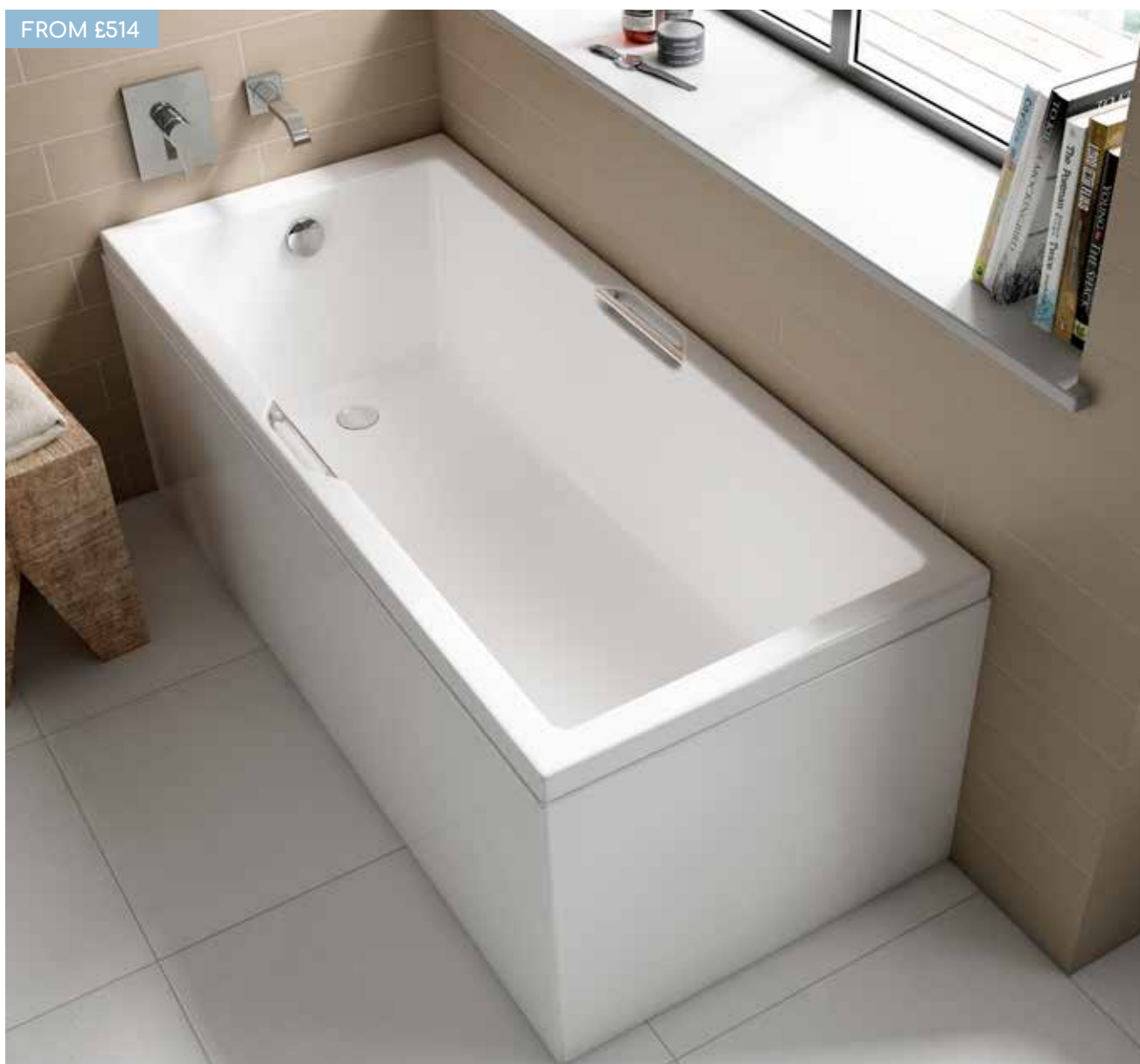
350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1472
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£261
End Panel	Q4-02279	£180



carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £514



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.



OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£72

carron **carronite™**



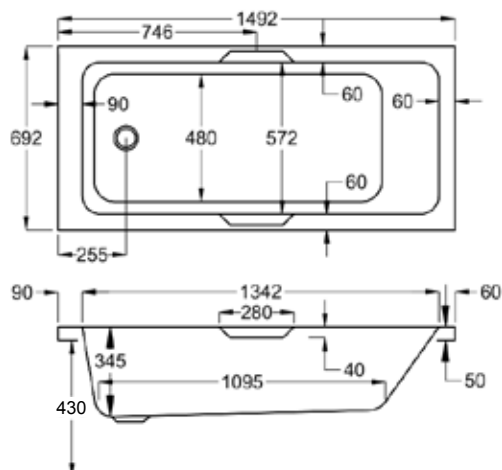
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

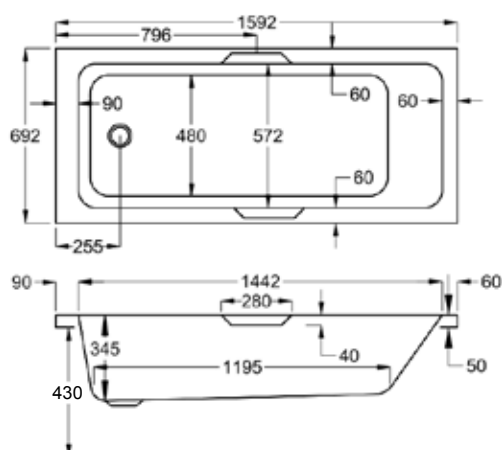
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

1600



carron

165 LITRES

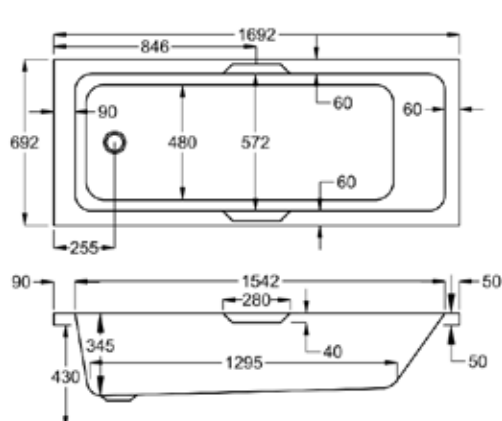
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

1700



carron

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 100.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

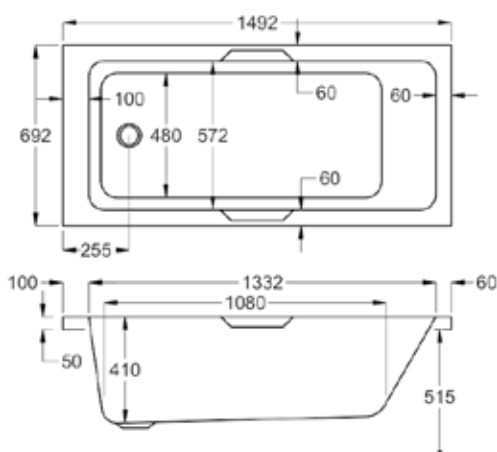


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£72

1500



carron

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

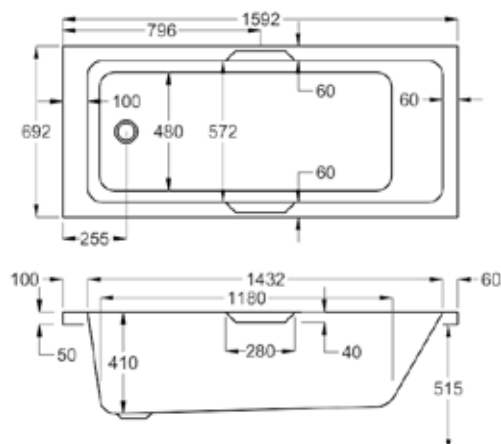
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

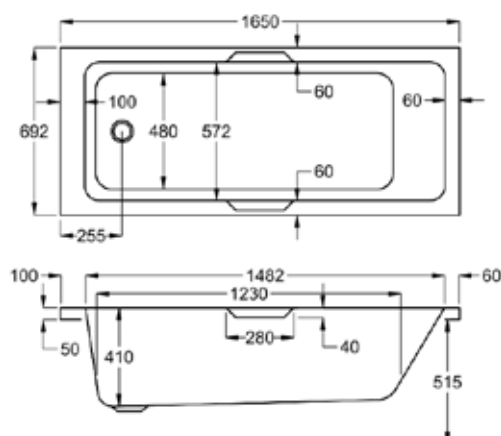
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1650



carron

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

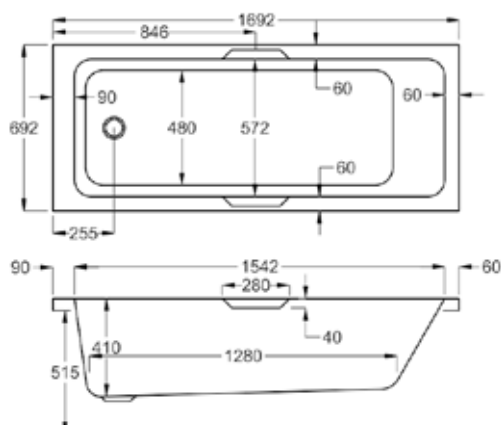
carronite™

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

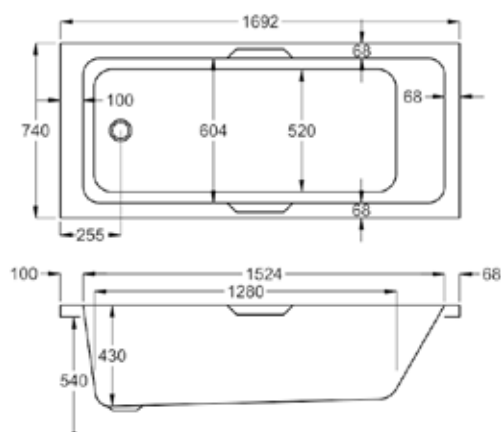
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

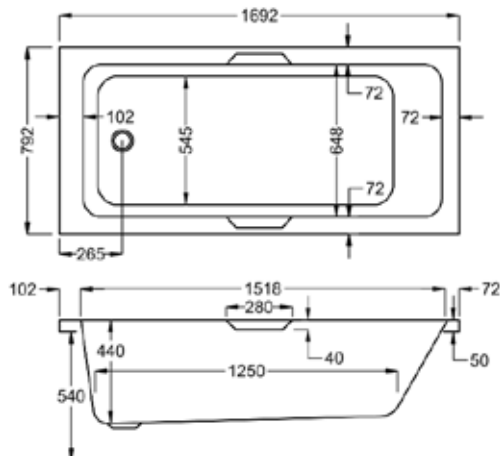
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£919
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

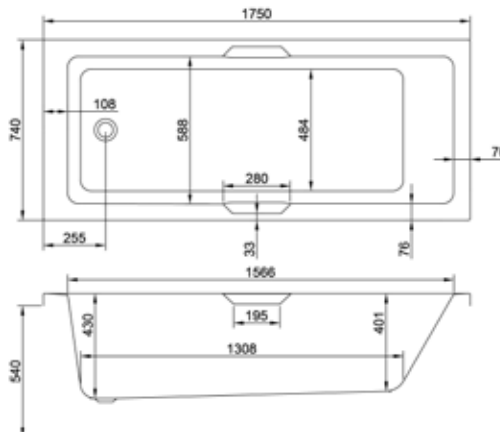
carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£944
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1750



carron

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£689
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

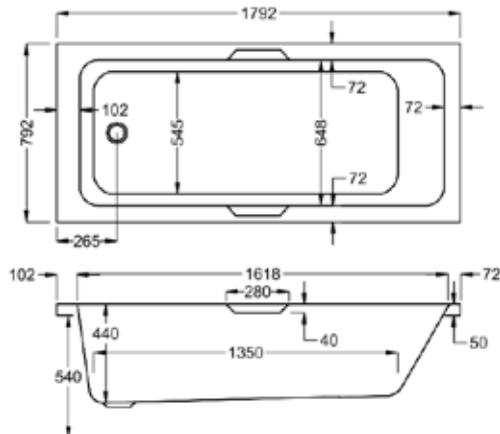
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£706
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

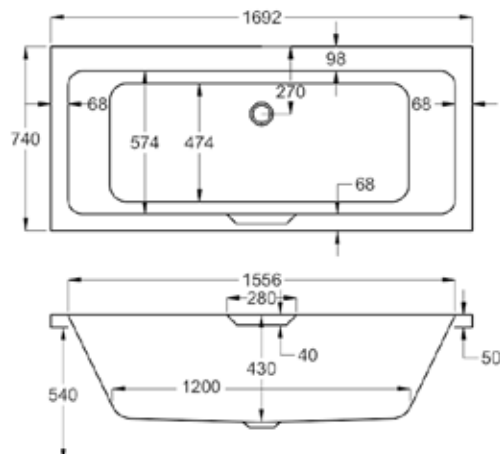
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£990
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1700



carron INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£643
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£934
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164

carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED

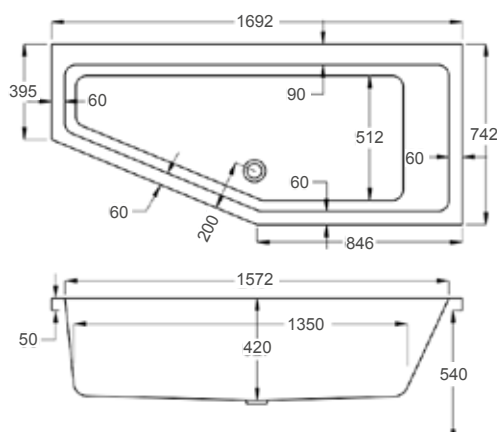
FROM £647



You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



carron

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£245
End Panel	Q4-02330	£122

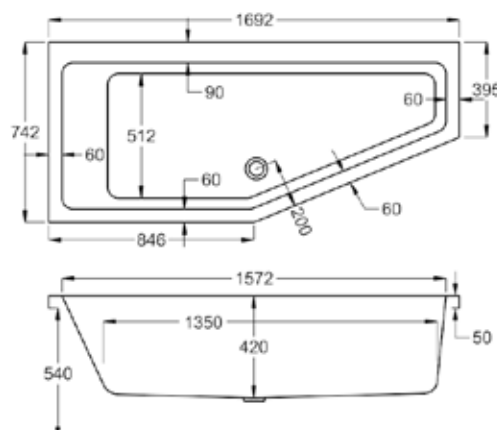
carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£455
End Panel	Q4-02331	£163



1700



carron

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£245
End Panel	Q4-02330	£122

carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£455
End Panel	Q4-02331	£163



carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED

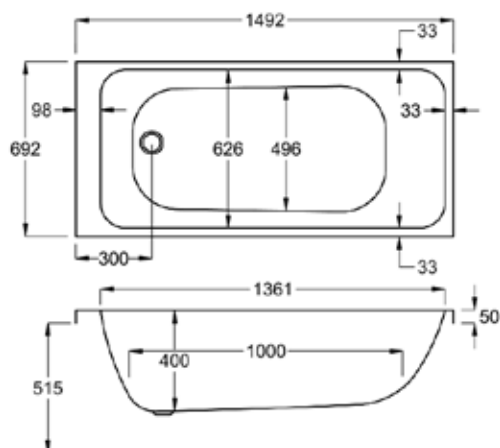
FROM £514



Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500



carron

190 LITRES

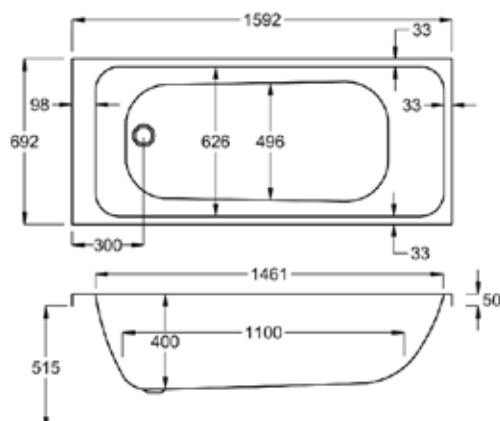
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

1600



carron

204 LITRES

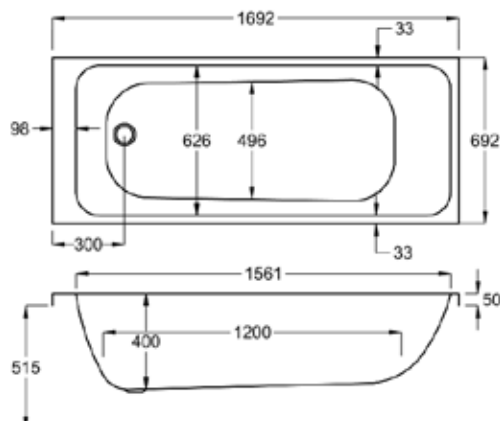
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

1700



carron

218 LITRES

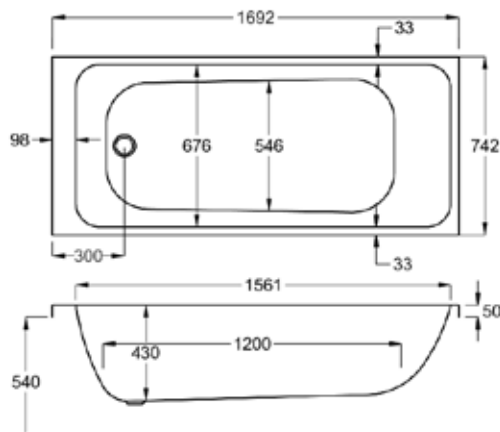
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700



carron

257 LITRES

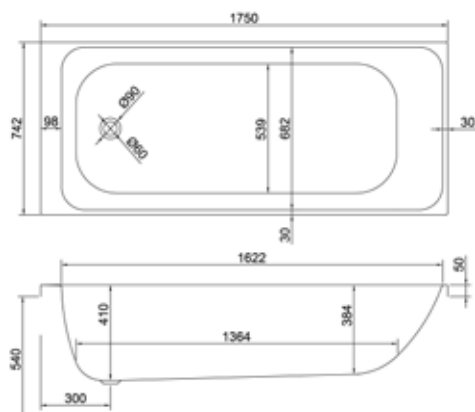
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£991
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron

264 LITRES

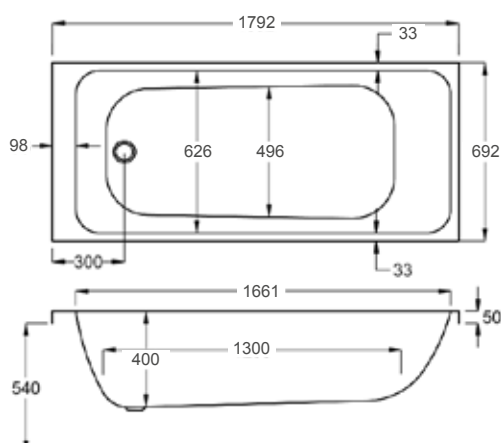
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£1014
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

1800



carron

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1043
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457



carron carronite™



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 84.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

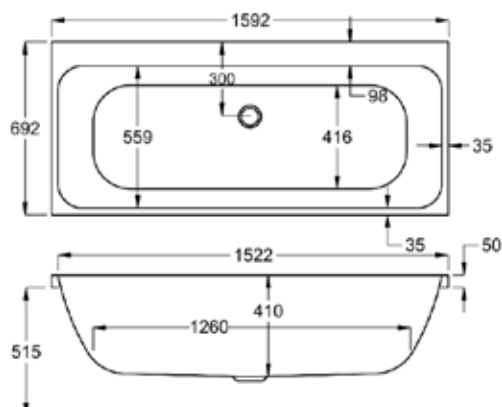


BATHS

Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron

188 LITRES

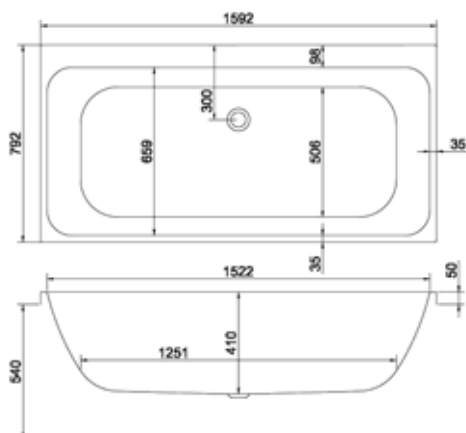
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

carronite™

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

1600



carron

215 LITRES

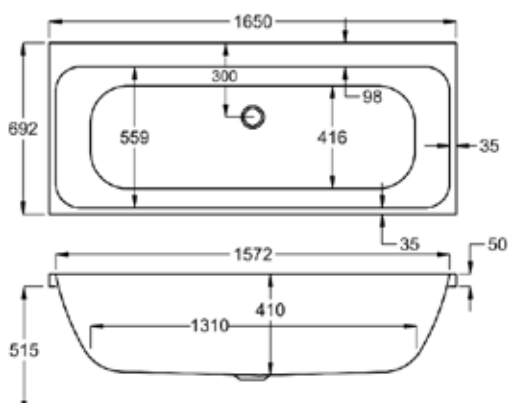
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£190
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£457

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£991
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£251
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£457

1650



carron

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£457

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£457



carron carronite™



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

We recommend:

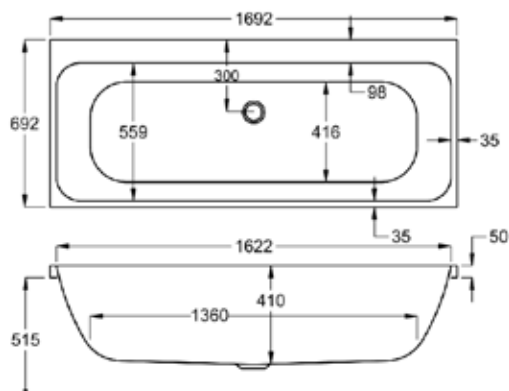
The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 100.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron

205 LITRES

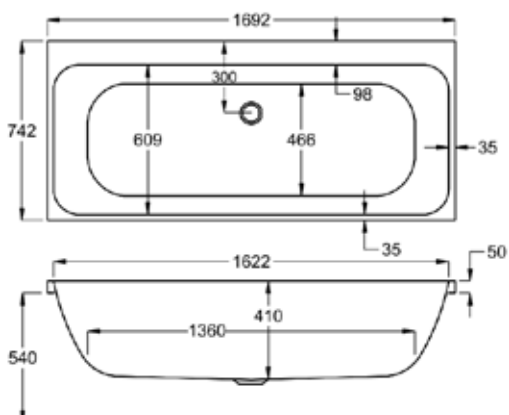
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700



carron

230 LITRES

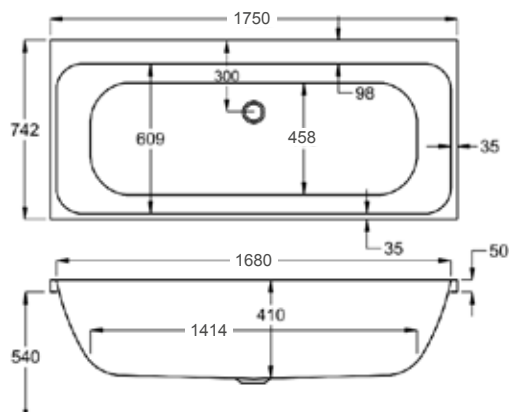
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£991
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron

236 LITRES

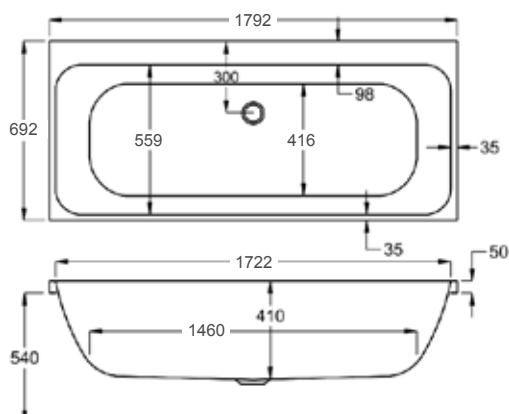
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£1014
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

1800



carron

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1043
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457

carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £421



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



carron **carronite™**



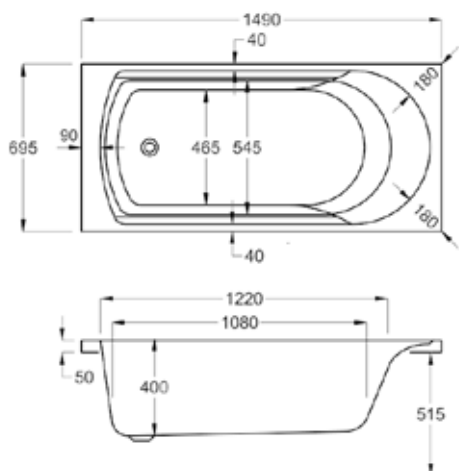
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

1500

**carron**

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£421
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

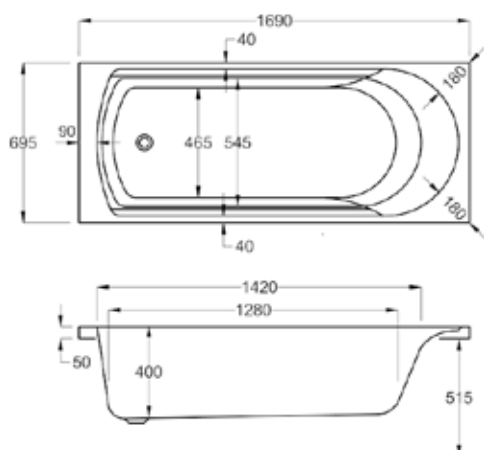
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700

**carron**

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£421
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

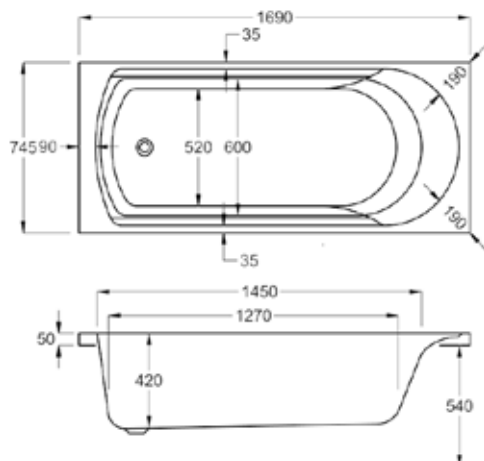
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700

**carron**

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£833
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164

**We recommend:**

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 118.

**Key features:**

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED



FROM £448

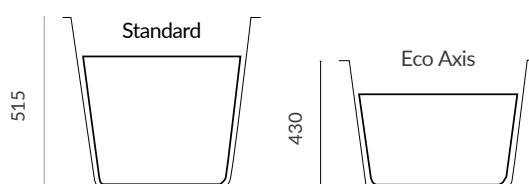
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356 £55



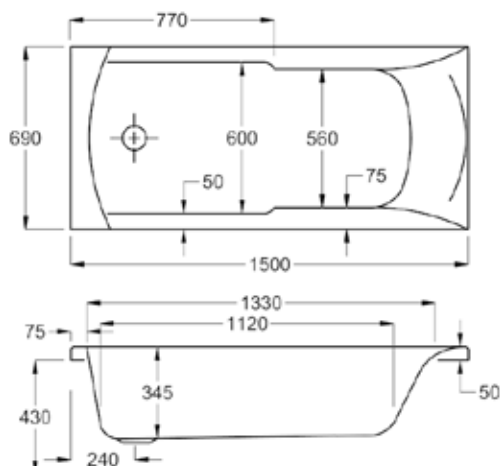
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500



carron

131 LITRES

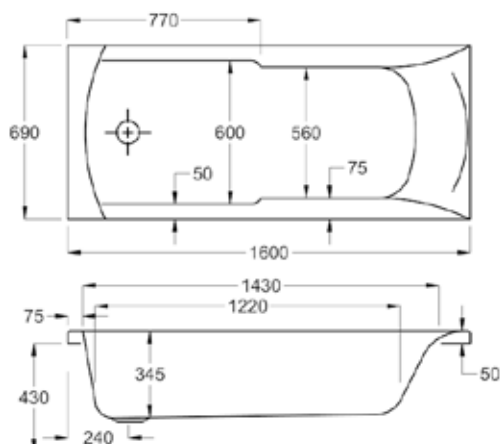
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

1600



carron

138 LITRES

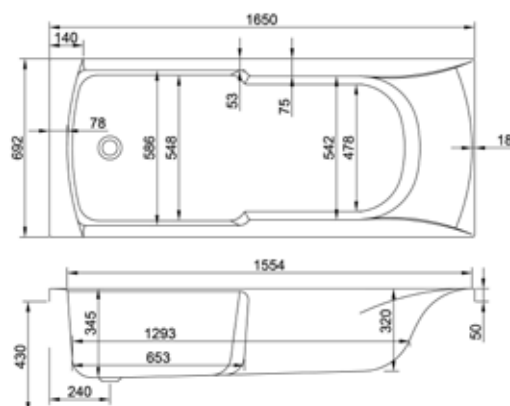
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

1650



carron

142 LITRES

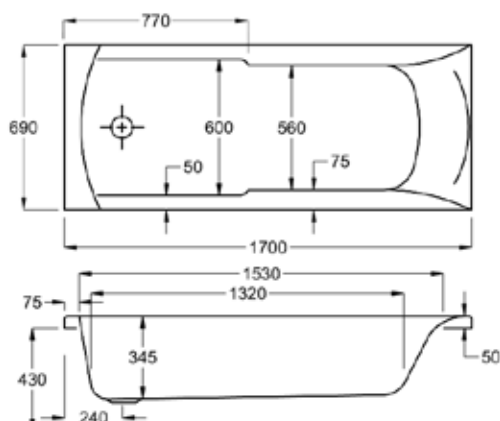
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140

carronite™

142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179

1700



carron

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

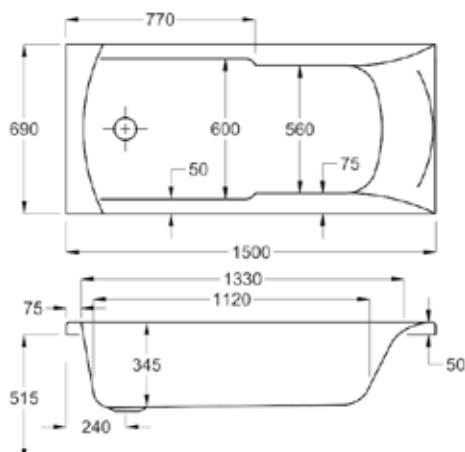
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



carron

131 LITRES

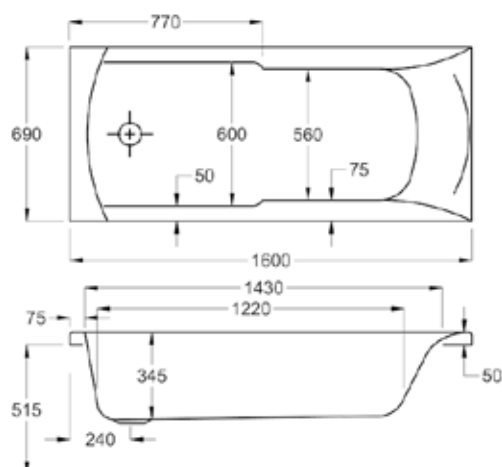
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

1600



carron

138 LITRES

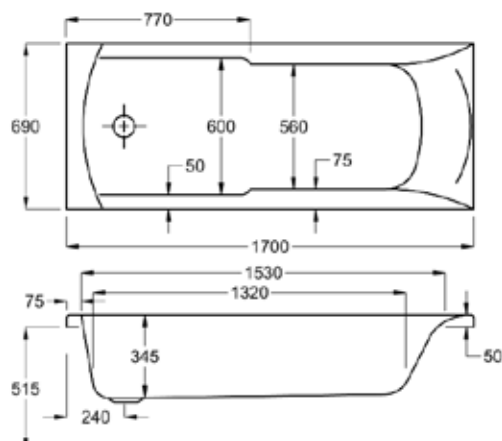
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

1700



carron

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

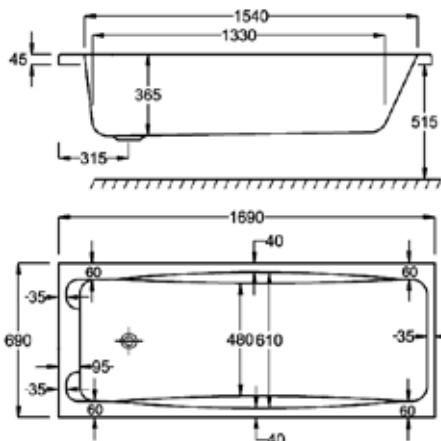
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



carron

155 LITRES

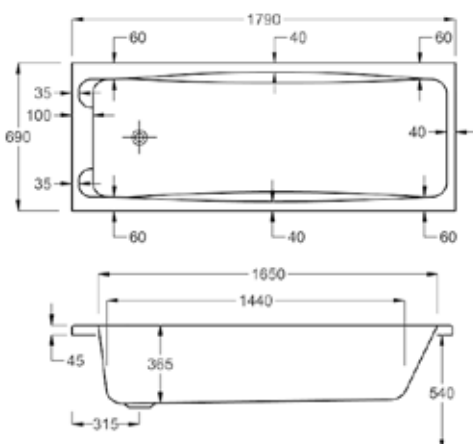
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221 £388
Front Panel	Q4-02320 £156
End Panel	Q4-02285 £125

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222 £724
Front Panel	Q4-02321 £226
End Panel	Q4-02271 £164

1800



carron

185 LITRES

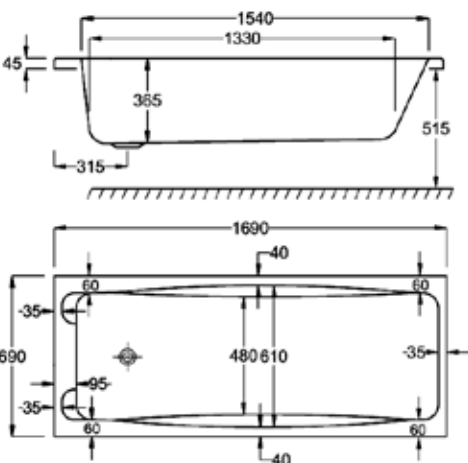
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224 £779
Front Panel	Q4-02322 £186
End Panel	Q4-02286 £125

carronite™

185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225 £1061
Front Panel	Q4-02323 £246
End Panel	Q4-02272 £164

1700



carron®

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223 £504
Front Panel	Q4-02320 £156
End Panel	Q4-02285 £125



carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £534

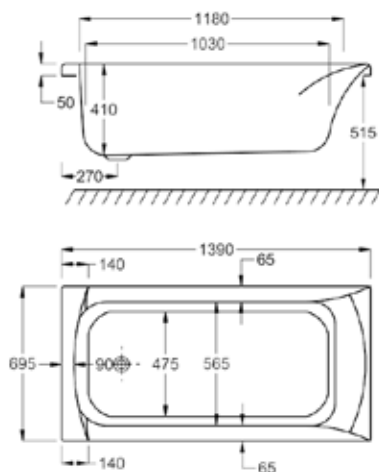


With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357	£71

1400



carron

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£171
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

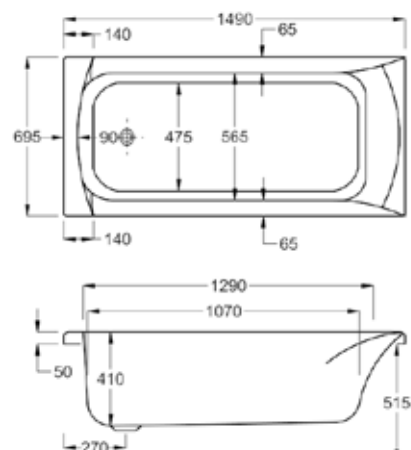
carronite™

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1500



carron

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

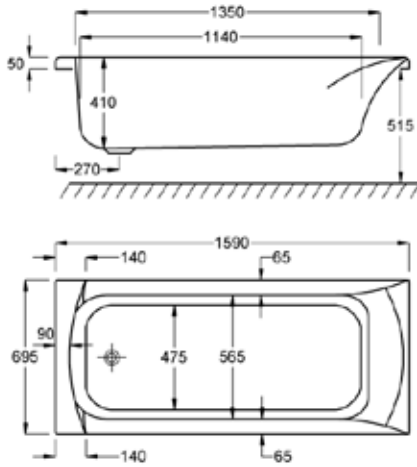
carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

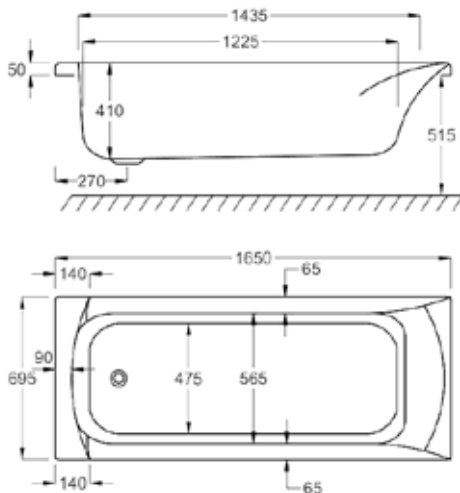
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1650



carron

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

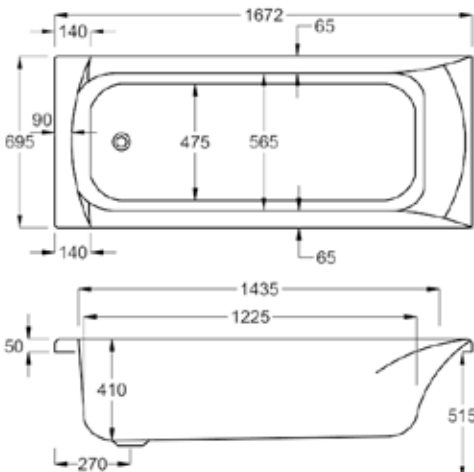
carronite™

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£859
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1675



carron

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

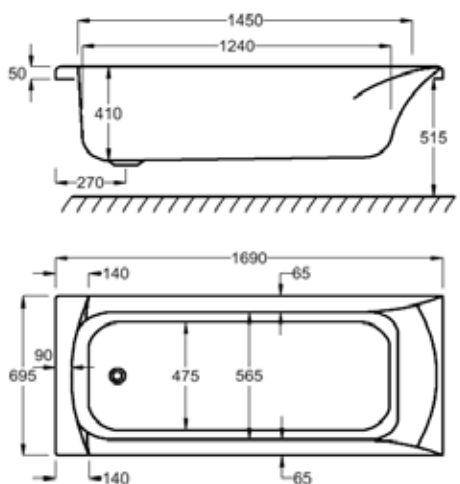
carronite™

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£859
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£859
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED



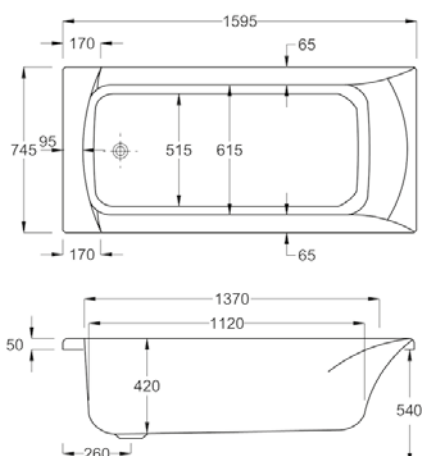
FROM £701

Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377	£71

1600



carron

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

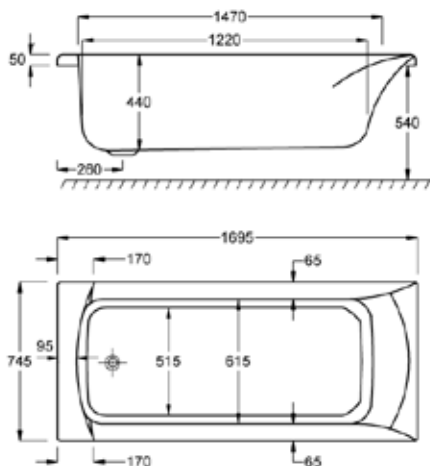
carronite™

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£1025
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

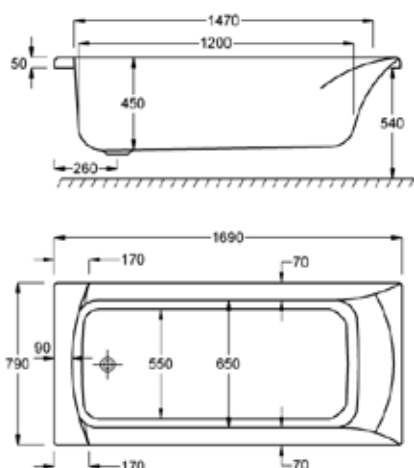
carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£1025
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

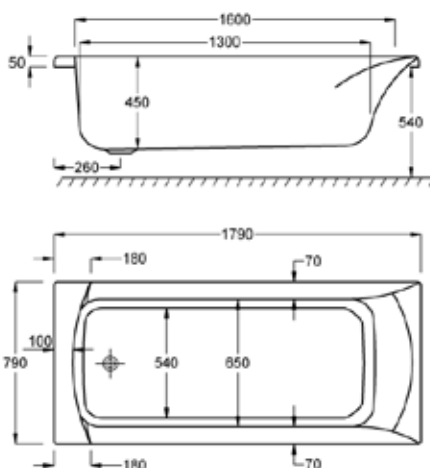
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1240
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

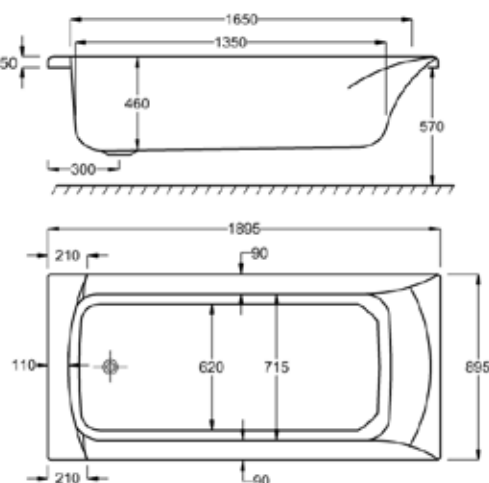
carronite™

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1541
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1900



carron

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1333
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£201
End Panel	Q4-02294	£153

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1941
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£261
End Panel	Q4-02279	£180



carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £532



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



carron  **carronite™**



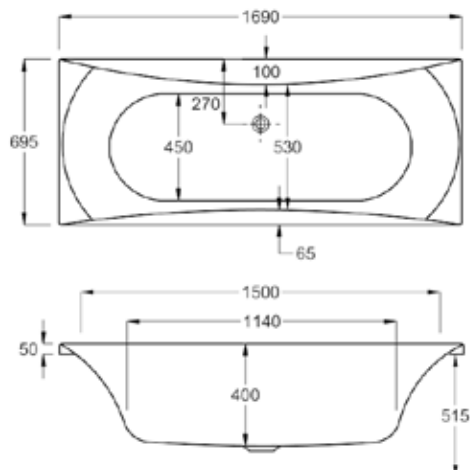
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All  **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

1700

**carron**

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£532
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

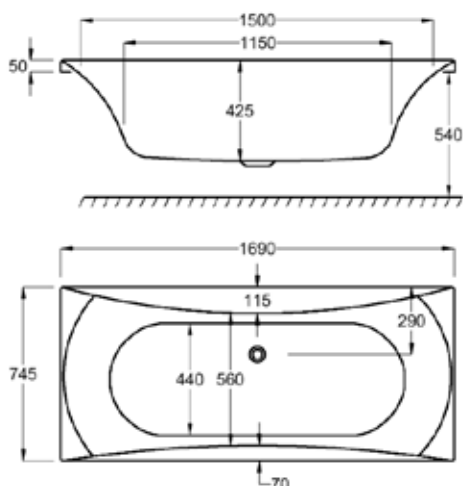
carronite™

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700

**carron**

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

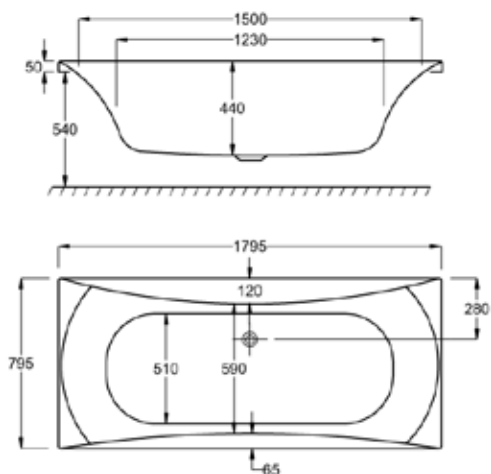
carronite™

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£919
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800

**carron**

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£836
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1216
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect
Wall Hung Basin Unit,
see from page 140.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

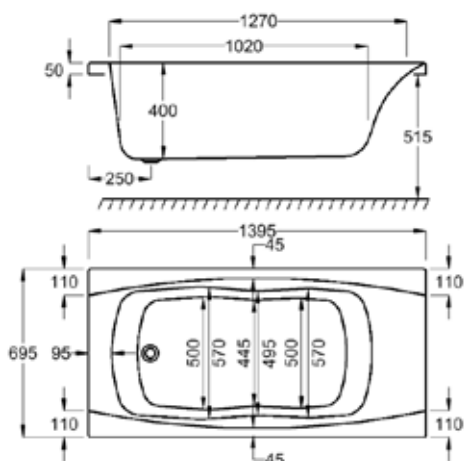
FROM £440



The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£171
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

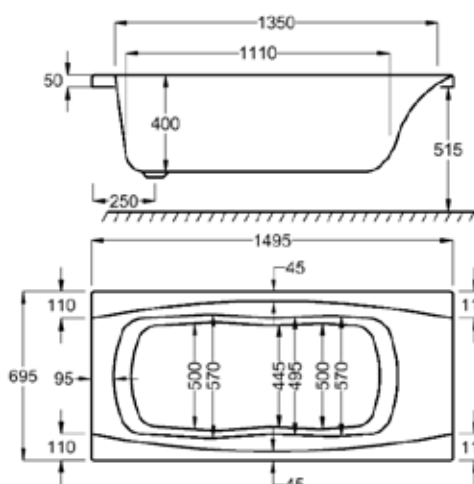
carronite™

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1500



carron

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£455
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

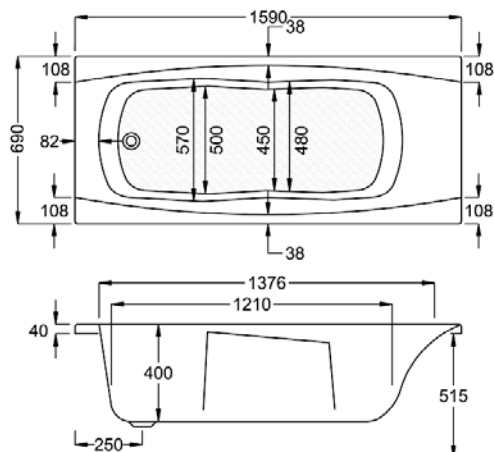
carronite™

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£455
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

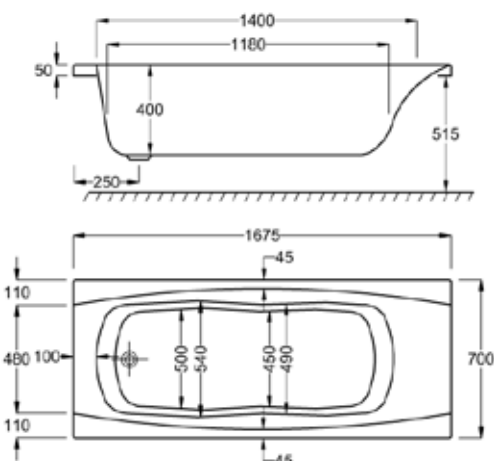
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1675



carron

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

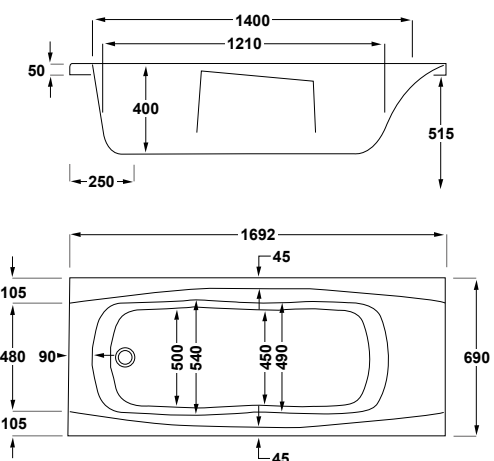
carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£731
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

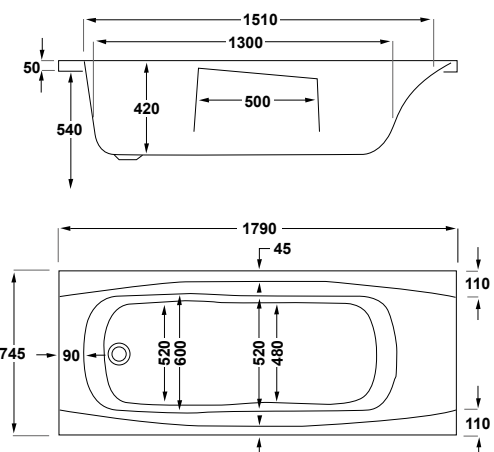
carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£731
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1800



carron

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£885
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1253
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

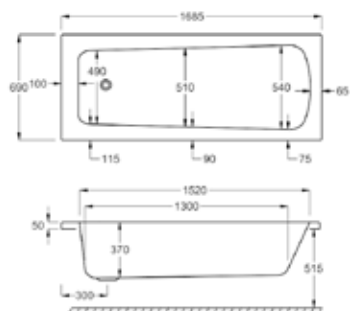
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700



carron

155 LITRES

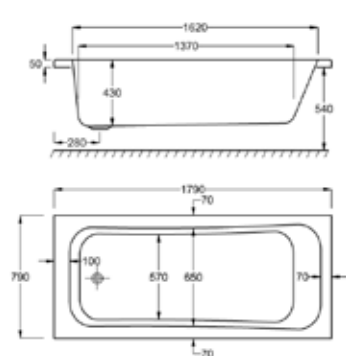
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043
Front Panel	Q4-02320
End Panel	Q4-02285
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044
Front Panel	Q4-02321
End Panel	Q4-02271
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299

1800



carron

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465
Front Panel	Q4-02322
End Panel	Q4-02291

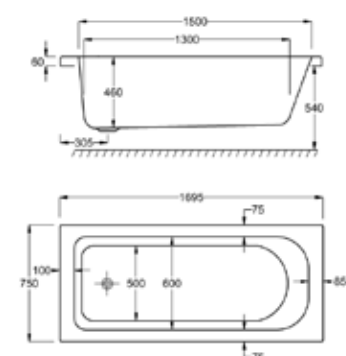
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466
Front Panel	Q4-02323
End Panel	Q4-02277



1700



carron

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045
Front Panel	Q4-02318
End Panel	Q4-02289

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046
Front Panel	Q4-02319
End Panel	Q4-02275



carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

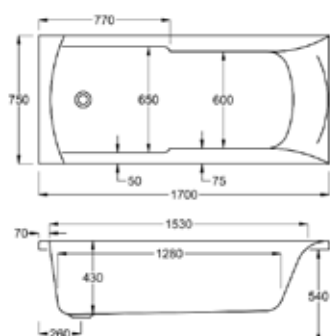
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700



carron INDEX SINGLE ENDED

195 LITRES

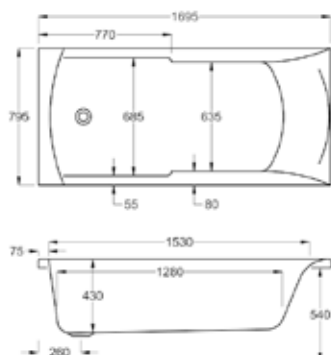
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118 £718
Front Panel	Q4-02318 £175
End Panel	Q4-02289 £125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300 £442

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119 £1027
Front Panel	Q4-02319 £236
End Panel	Q4-02275 £164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300 £442

1700



carron APEX SINGLE ENDED

210 LITRES

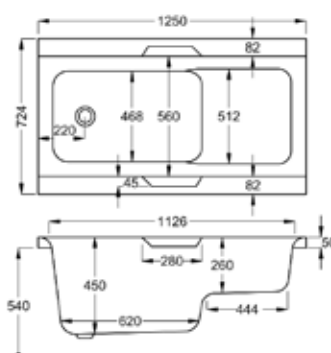
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011 £768
Front Panel	Q4-02318 £175
End Panel	Q4-02291 £125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012 £1196
Front Panel	Q4-02319 £236
End Panel	Q4-02277 £164

1250



carron URBAN SIT BATH

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445 £490
Front Panel	Q4-02495 £190
End Panel	Q4-02287 £125

carronite™

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446 £756
Front Panel	Q4-02496 £251
End Panel	Q4-02307 £164

carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED

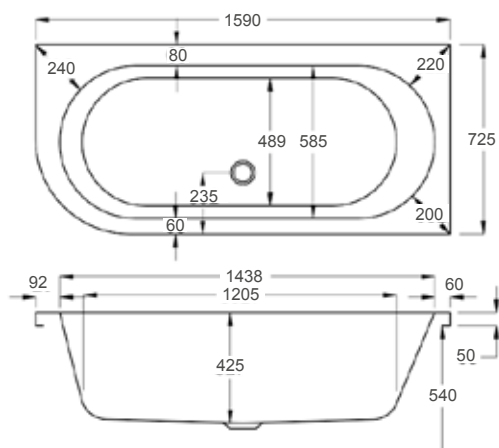
FROM £695



A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£312

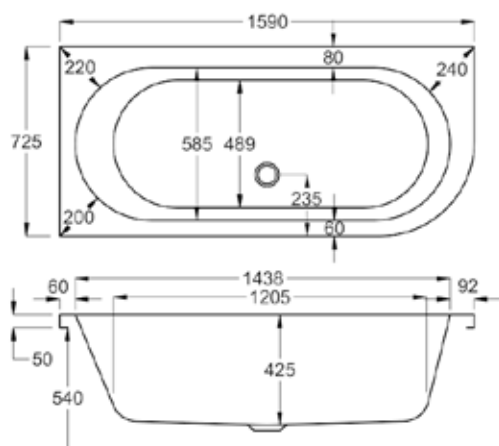
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1133
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£440



1600



carron

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£312

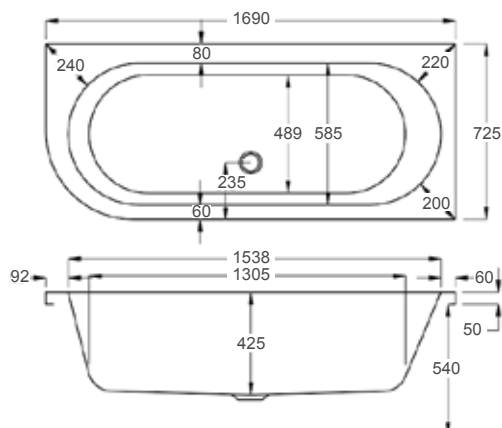
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1118
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£440



1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£312

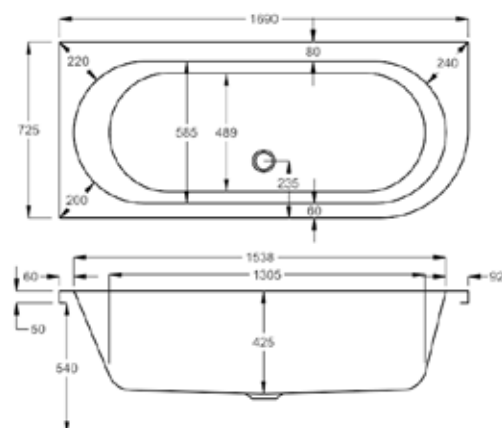
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1133
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£440



1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£312

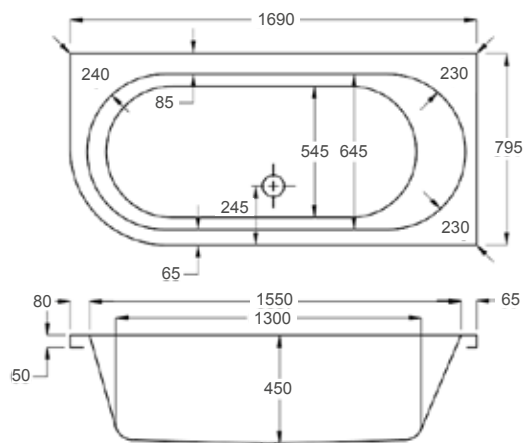
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1118
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£440



1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£835
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£312

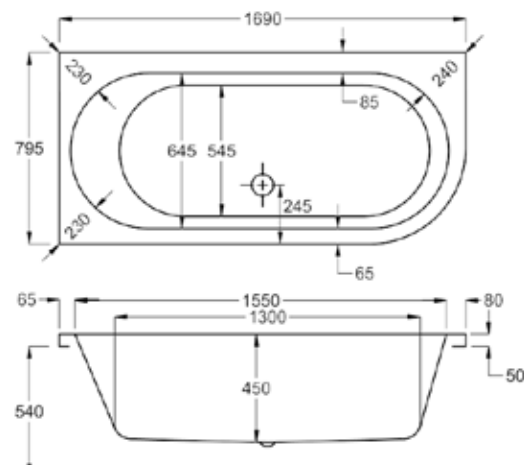
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1273
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£440



1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£835
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£312

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1273
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£440

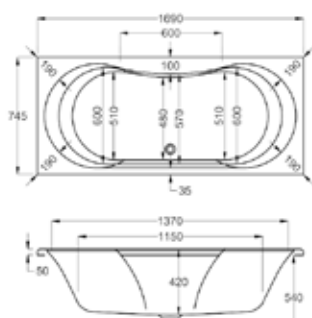


ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700



carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£555
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

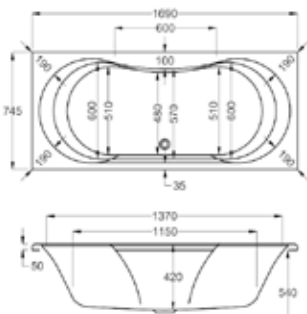
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£848
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£657
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

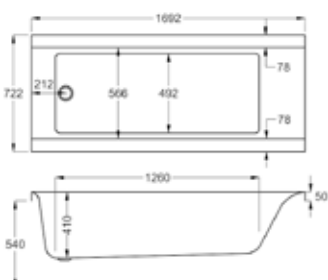
carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1700



carron URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£541
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

carronite™

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£807
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02307	£164



carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED

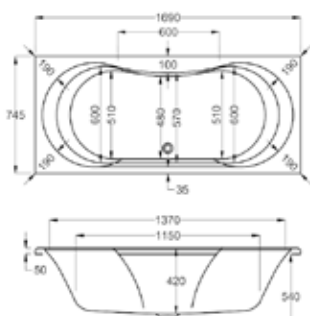
FROM £674



Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£674
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

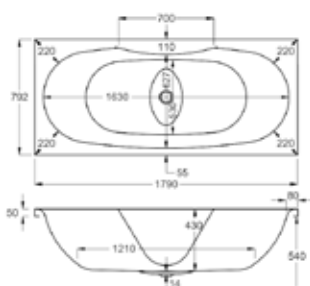
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£843
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1227
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164

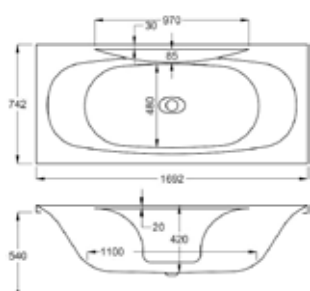


carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700



carron EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£842
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

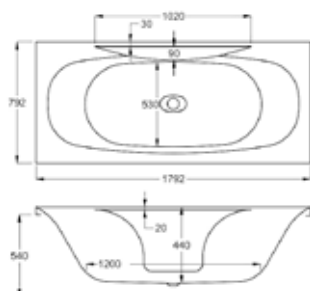
carronite™

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1215
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1041
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

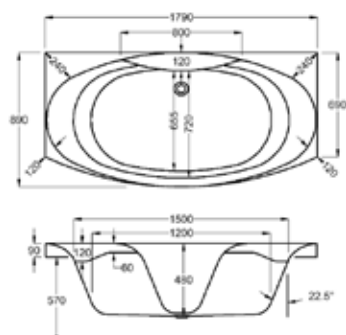
carronite™

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1510
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1274
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£281
End Panel	Q4-02303	£154

carronite™

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1864

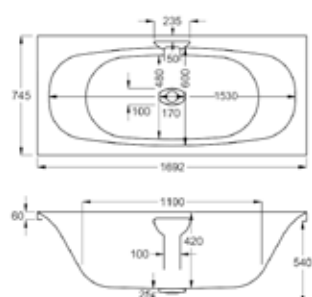


carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700



carron ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

209 LITRES

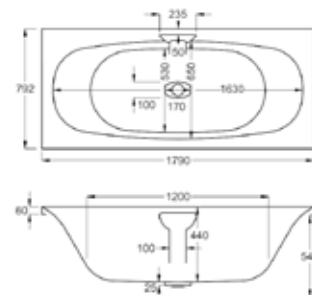
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1210
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£200
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1532
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£200
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1800



carron ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

230 LITRES

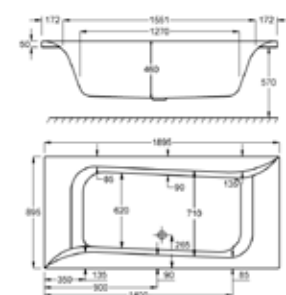
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1396
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£200
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1809
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£200
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1900



carron LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1459
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£201
End Panel	Q4-02294	£153

carronite™

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£2156
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£261
End Panel	Q4-02279	£180



carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £765



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



carron **carronite™**



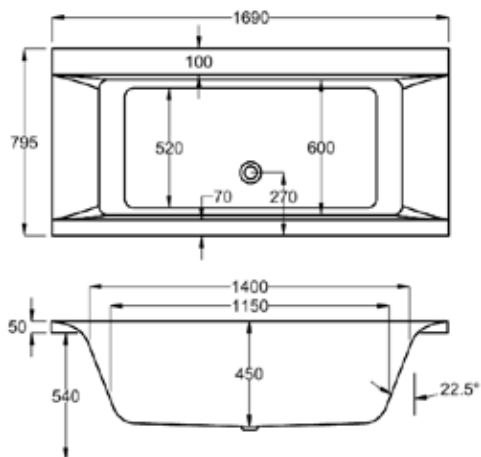
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

1700

**carron**

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

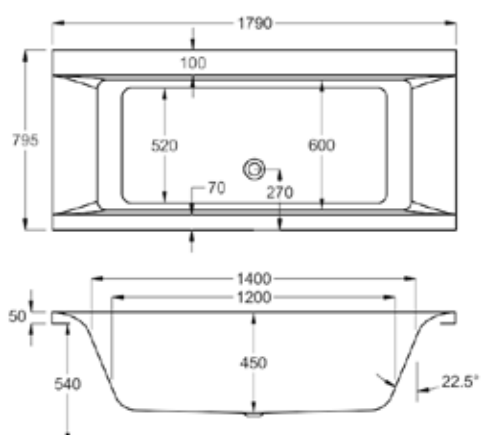
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1227
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800

**carron**

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£962
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

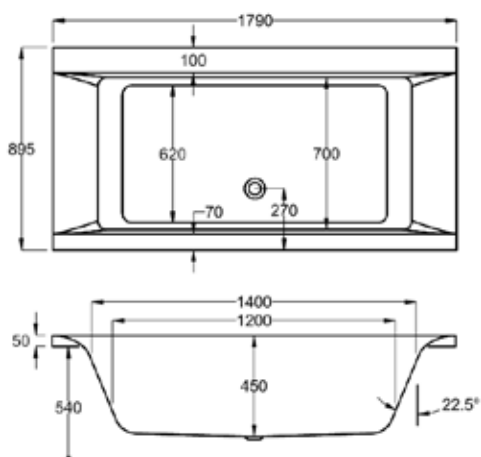
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1522
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800

**carron**

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1042
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02293	£138

carronite™

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1603
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02278	£195

**We recommend:**

The Zaneti Series
Wall Hung Basin Unit,
see from page 16.

**Key features:**

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical

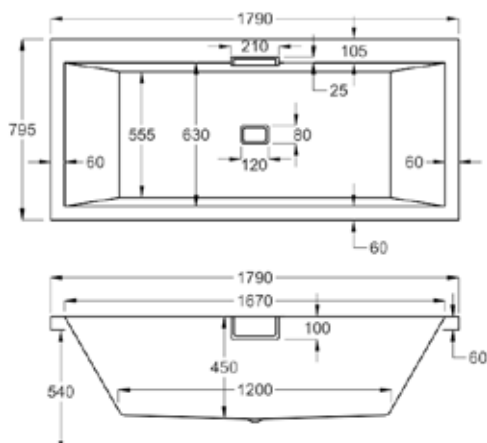
FROM £1150



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800



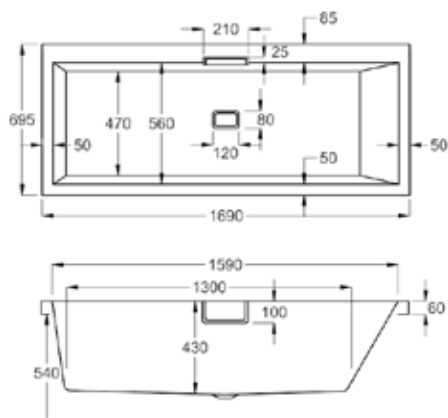
carronite™

300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1771
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£442



1700



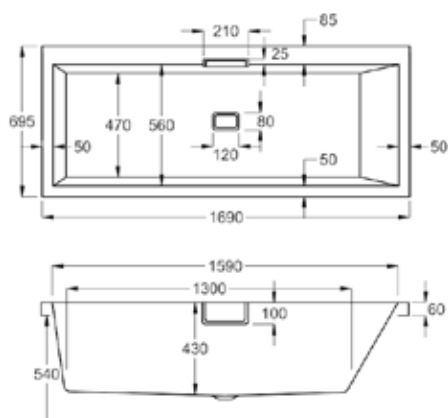
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1150
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£457



1700



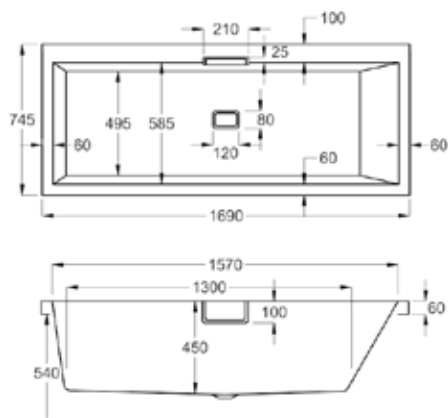
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1150
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£457



1700



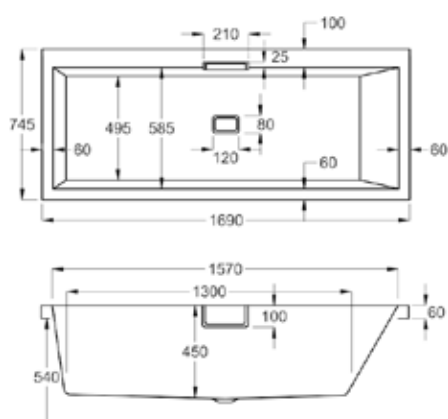
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1353
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



1700



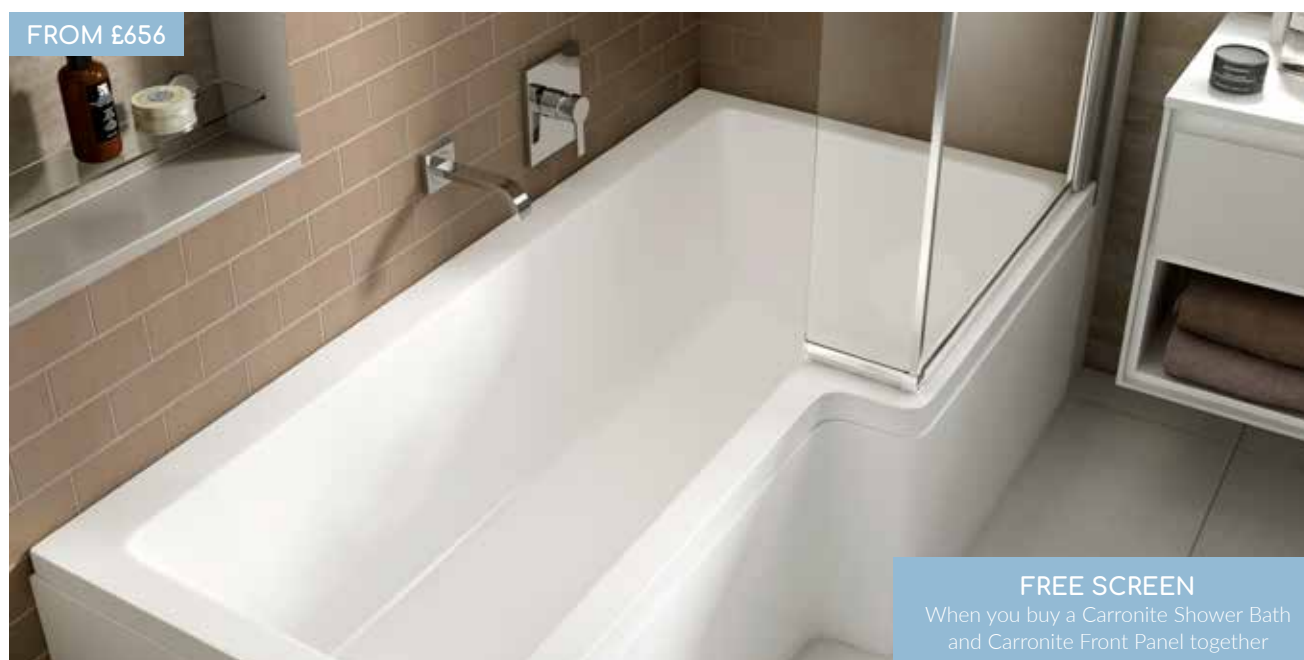
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1353
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



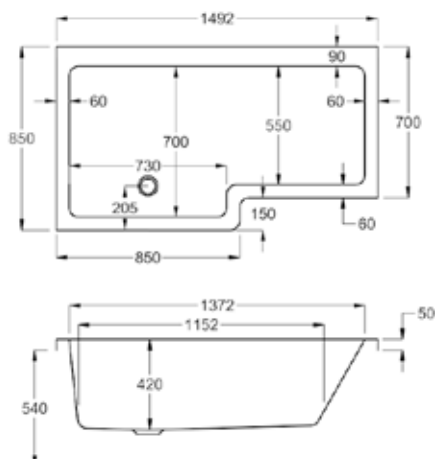
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



carron

229 LITRES

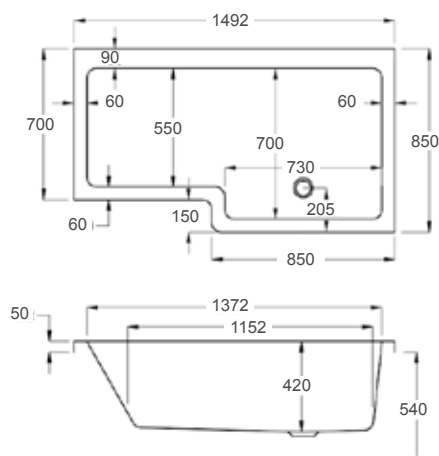
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£248
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£952
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1500



carron

229 LITRES

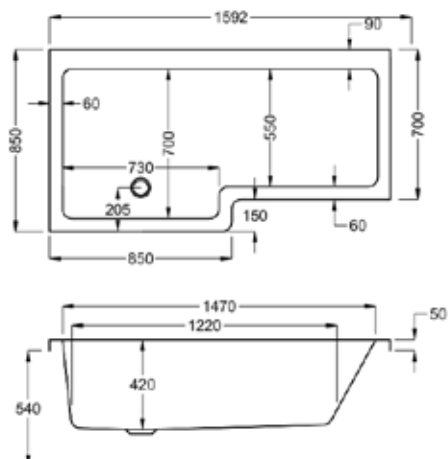
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£248
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£952
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1600



carron

250 LITRES

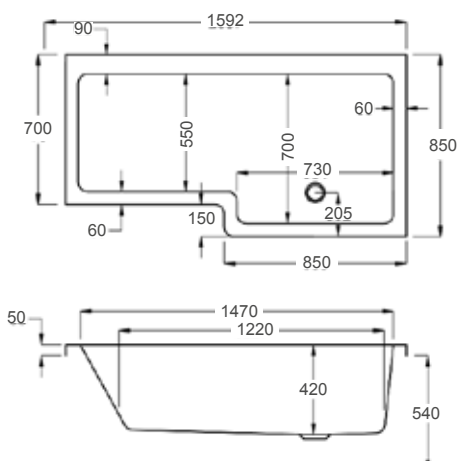
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£952
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1600



carron

250 LITRES

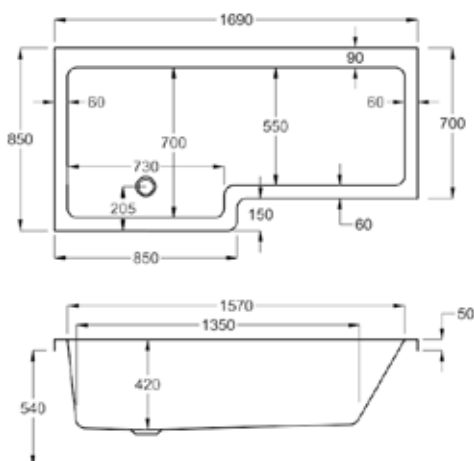
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1700



carron

265 LITRES

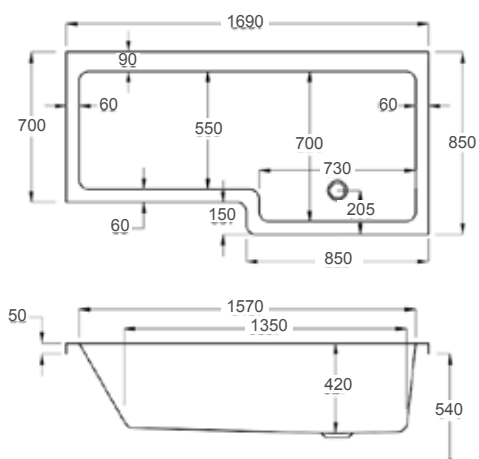
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1700



carron

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

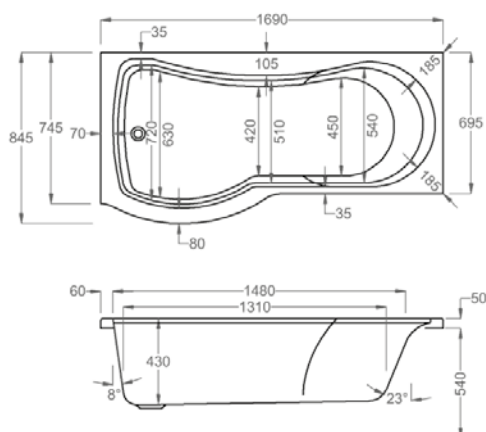
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£730
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£194
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

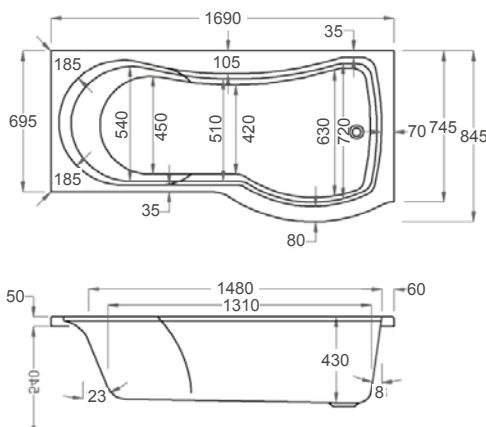
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1093
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£418
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£730
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£194
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

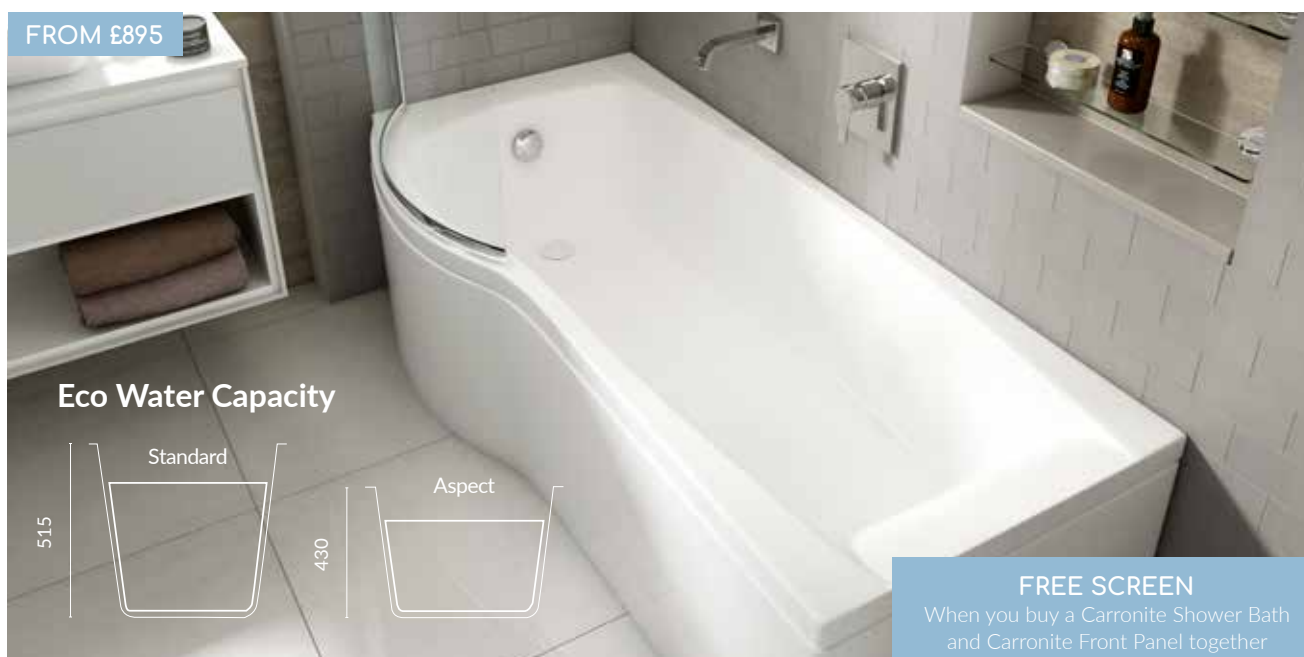
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1093
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£418
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



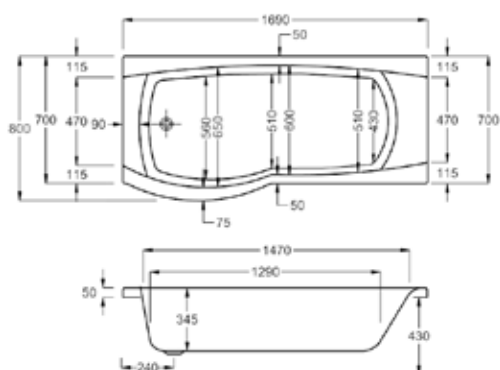
carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH



Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron

190 LITRES

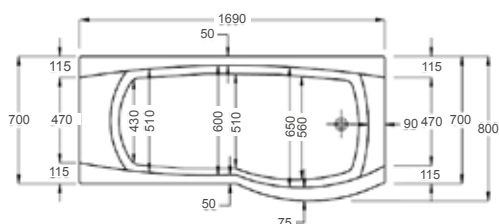
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£895
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£238
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1390
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£466
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

1700



carron

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£895
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£238
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1390
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£466
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £868



FREE SCREEN

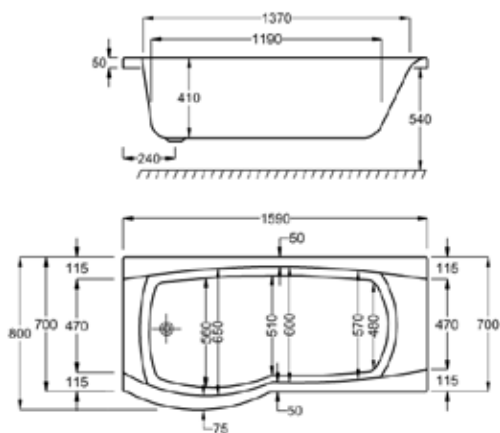
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Cleansing and relaxation take centre stage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£238
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

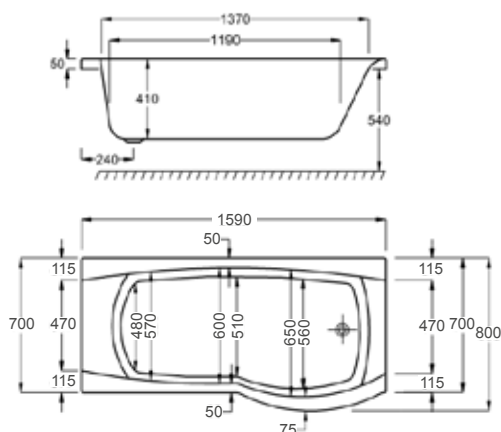
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



1600



carron

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£238
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

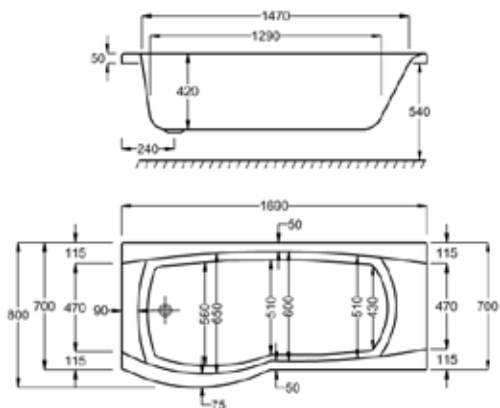
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



1700



carron

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£223
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

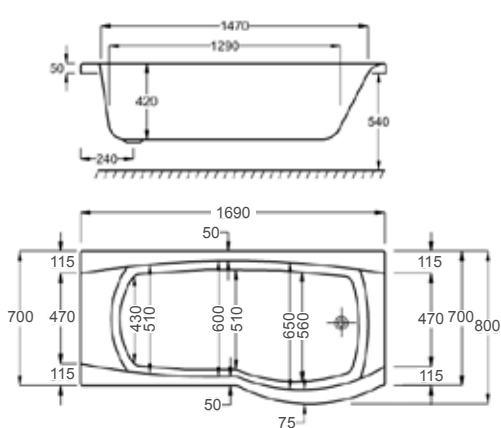
carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



1700



carron

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£223
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH



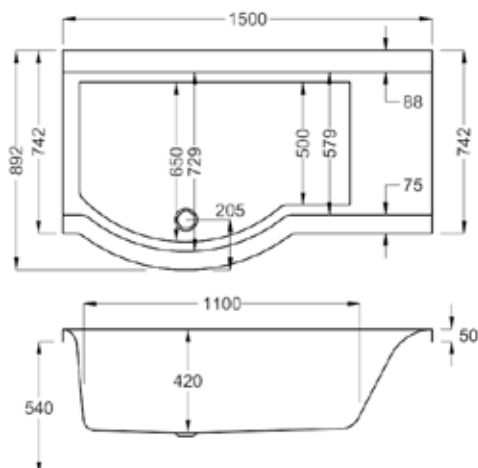
Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1500



carron

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365
Front Panel	Q4-02373
End Panel	Q4-02385
Shower Screen	Q4-02380

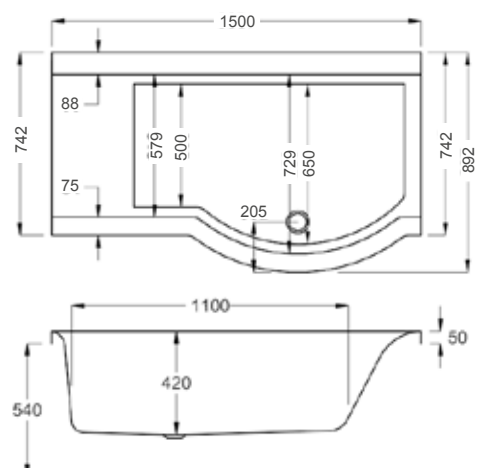


228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366
Front Panel	Q4-02374
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505
End Panel	Q4-02383
Shower Screen	Q4-02380



1500



carron

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367
Front Panel	Q4-02373
End Panel	Q4-02385
Shower Screen	Q4-02380

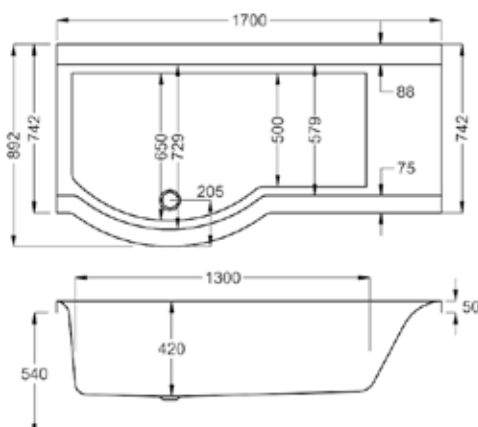


228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368
Front Panel	Q4-02374
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505
End Panel	Q4-02383
Shower Screen	Q4-02380



1700



carron

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369
Front Panel	Q4-02375
End Panel	Q4-02385
Shower Screen	Q4-02380

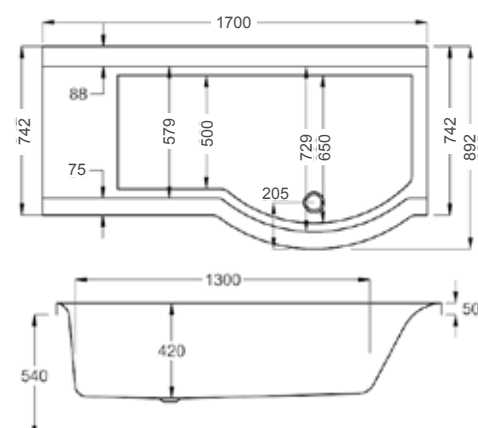


260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370
Front Panel	Q4-02376
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506
End Panel	Q4-02383
Shower Screen	Q4-02380



1700



carron

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371
Front Panel	Q4-02375
End Panel	Q4-02385
Shower Screen	Q4-02380



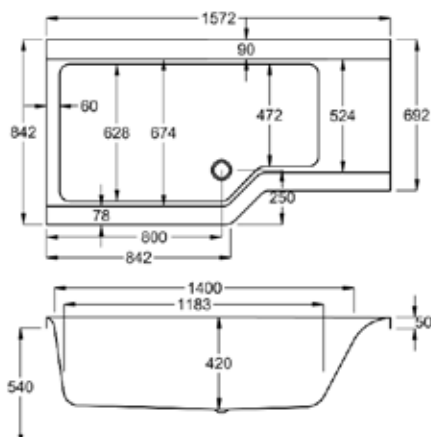
260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372
Front Panel	Q4-02376
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506
End Panel	Q4-02383
Shower Screen	Q4-02380



carron URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

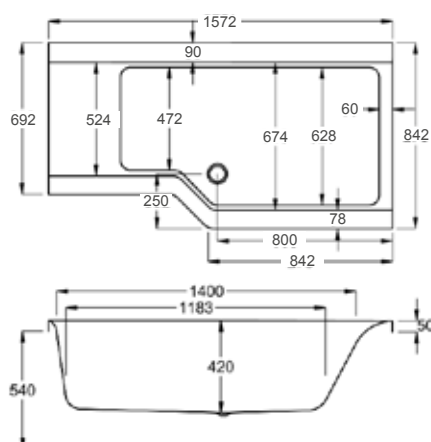
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



1575



carron

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

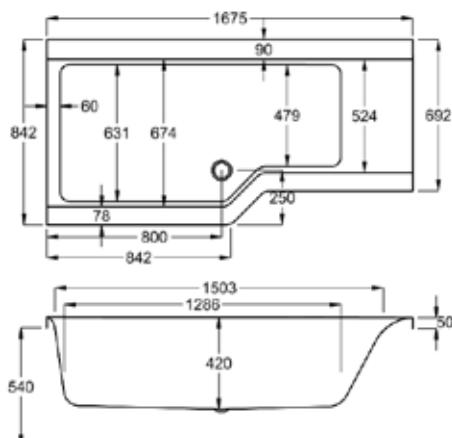
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



1675



carron

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£911
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

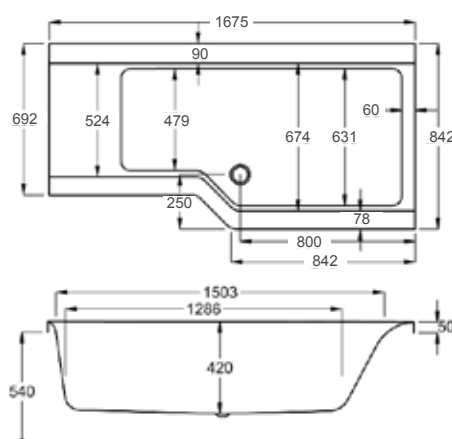
carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



1675



carron

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£911
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



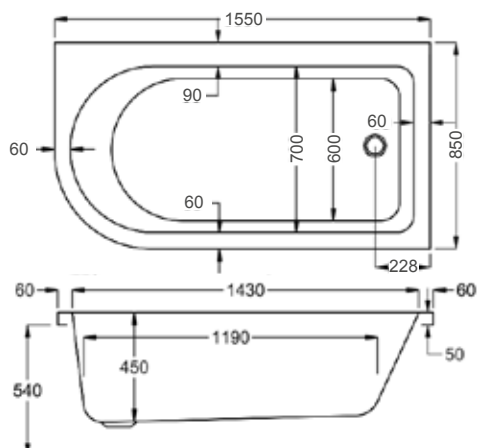
carron STATUS SHOWER BATH



The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



carron

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£917
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£343
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207

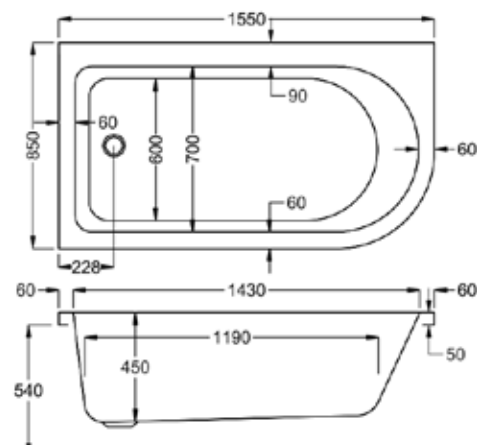
carronite™

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1426
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£481
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207



1550



carron

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£917
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£343
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207

carronite™

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1426
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£481
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207



carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



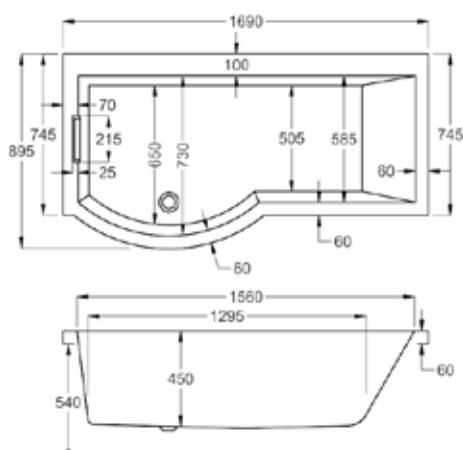
Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1700



carronite™

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1676
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£688
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391

carronite™

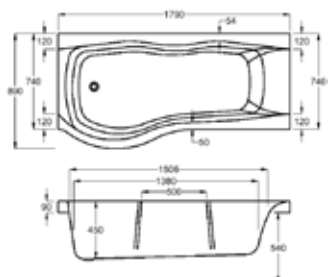
305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1676
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£688
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391



carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800



carron SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1384
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£267
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

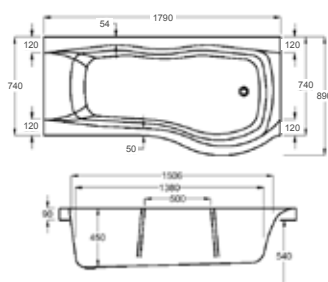
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1975
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£466
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



1800



carron SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1384
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£267
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

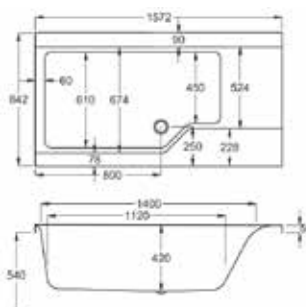
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1975
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£466
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



1575



carronite™ URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£241
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£461
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£241
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£461
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste, see page 429.

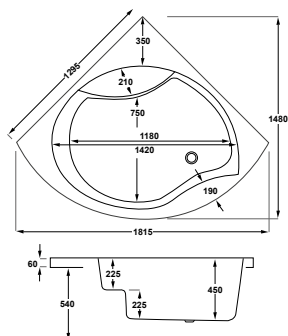


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300



carron TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1217
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£261

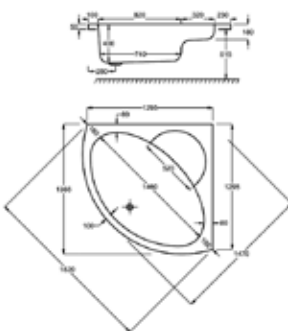
carronite™

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1820
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£477



1300



carron MONARCH CORNER BATH

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1126
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£261

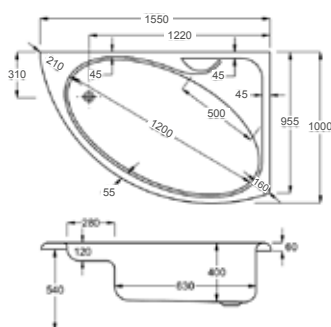
carronite™

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1358
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£477



1550



carron DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£994
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£261

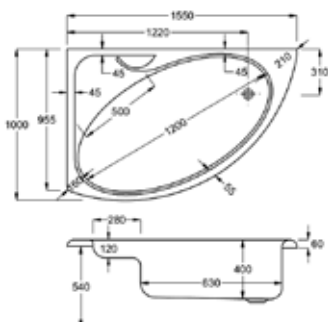
carronite™

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1335
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£477



1550



carron DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£994
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£261

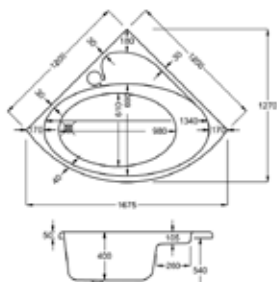
carronite™

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1335
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£477



1200



carron ORIOLE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

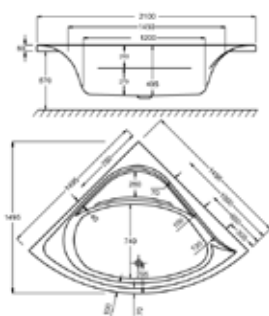
1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1057
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£261



190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1281
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£477

1500



carron CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1453
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£261

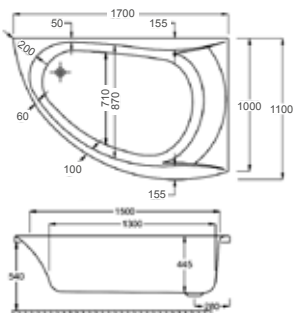


407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£2031
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£477



1700



carron OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1288
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£261

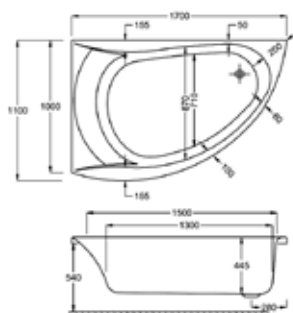


255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£2013
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£477



1700



carron OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1288
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£261



255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£2013
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£477



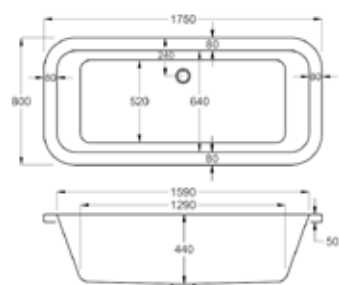
carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750



carron HALCYON SQUARE INSET

286 LITRES

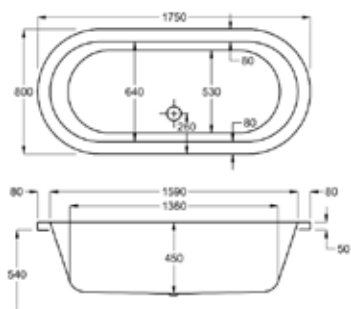
1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487 £790

carronite™

286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488 £1321

1750



carron HALCYON OVAL INSET

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100 £790

carronite™

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101 £1321

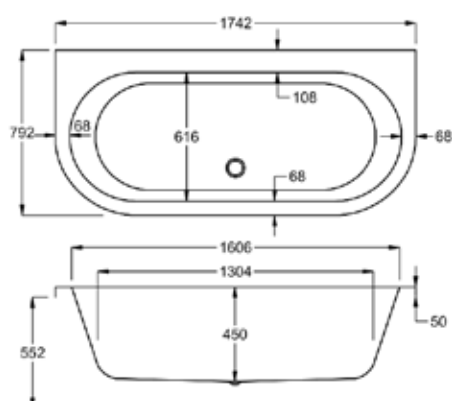
carron HALCYON D



This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02416	£775
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£673
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£806

carronite™

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02417	£1306
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£673
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£806



carron **carronite™**



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

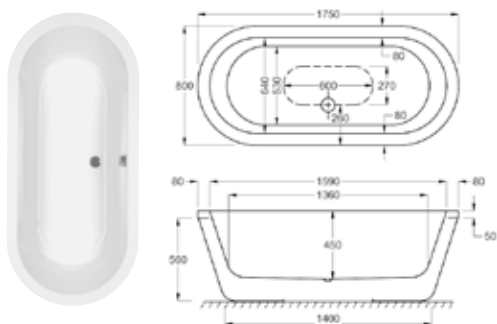


All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

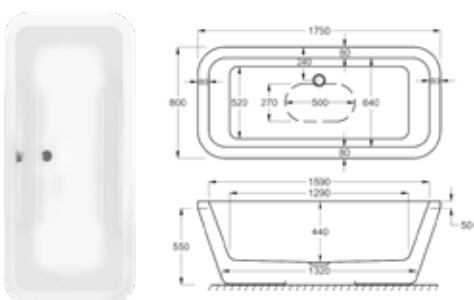


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub		Q4-02102 £2161
Bathtub		Q4-02104 £2161
Bathtub		Q4-02103 £2161

Comes with waste

1750



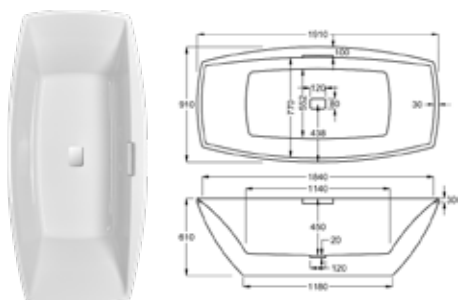
carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2161

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

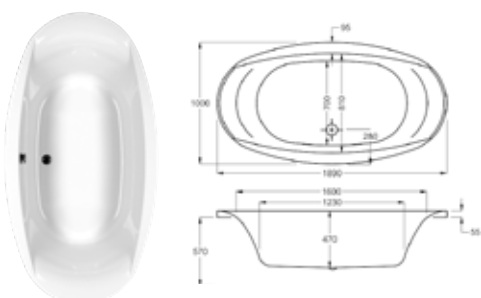
1900



carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub		Q4-02492 £2620
Bathtub		Q4-02493 £3955

1900

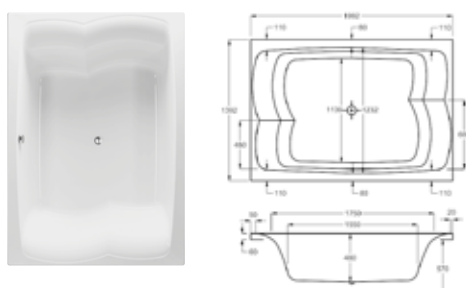


carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2081
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£751



2000



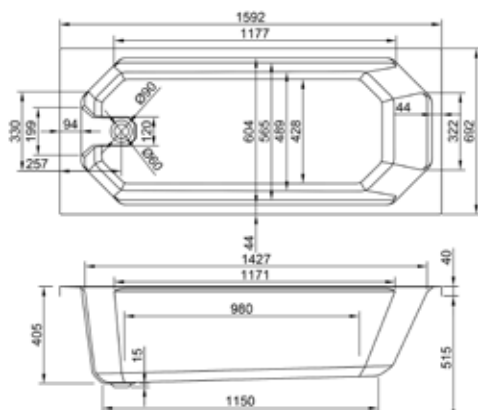
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£3992



carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



carron

192 LITRES

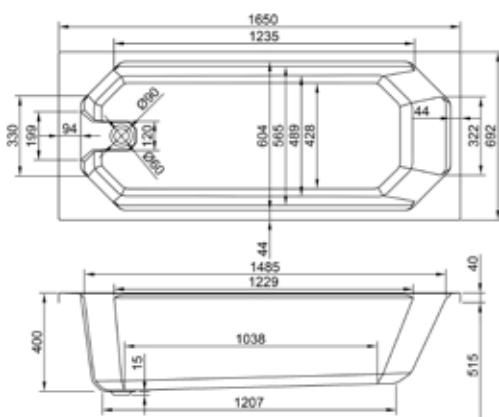
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£511
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164

1650



carron

200 LITRES

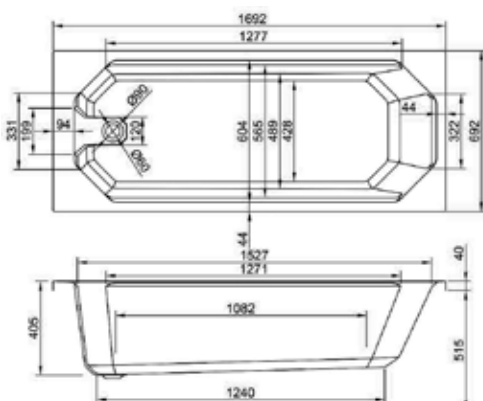
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164

1700



carron

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



carron **carronite™**



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 278.**



Serenity is exactly that – serene. The contemporary style suits a variety of bathrooms.

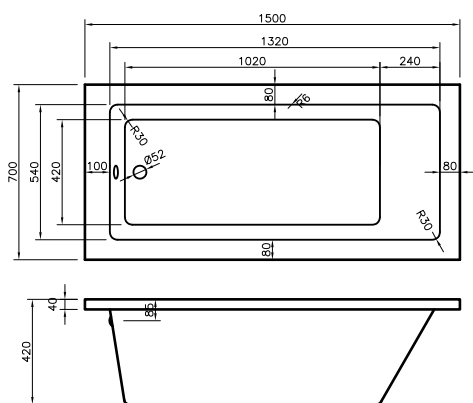
Its clean lines, curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space.



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



1500



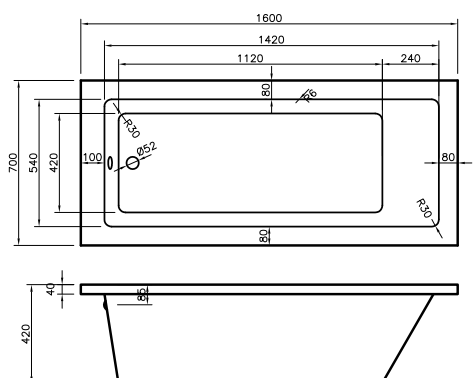
maison banos

170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1600



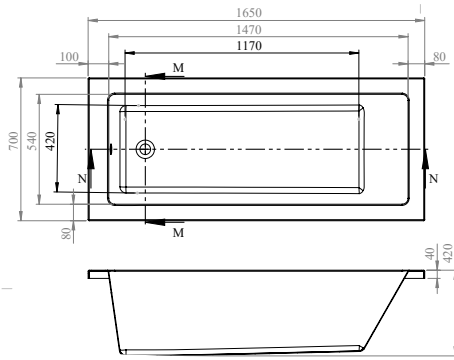
maison banos

185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07061	£299
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1650



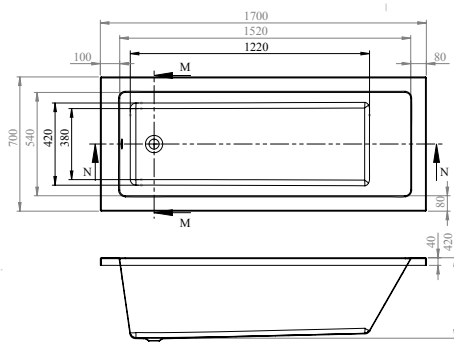
maison banos

190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07062	£329
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700



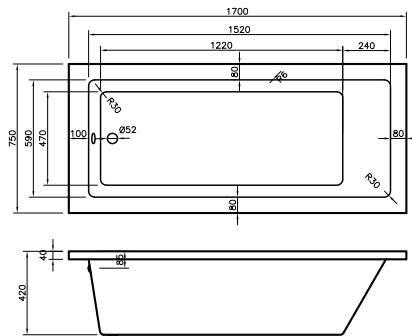
maison banos

200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07063	£299
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

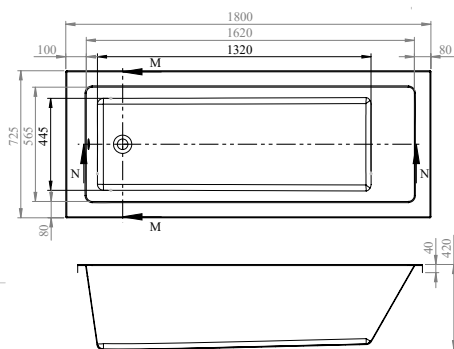


maison banos

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07064	£349
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1800



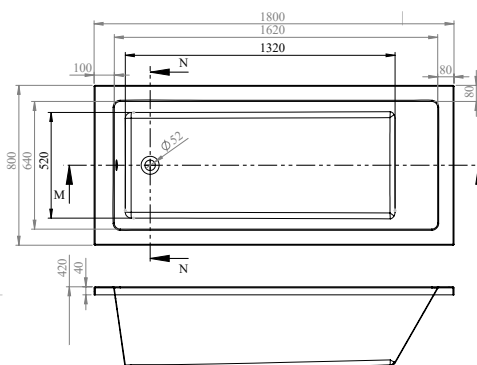
maison banos

215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07065	£429
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth*	Q4-07101	£70

*End panel can be cut to size

1800



maison banos

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07066	£429
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

FROM £319



Serenity is also available in double ended, offering two sloped ends for ultimate comfort.

It's available in four different sizes, ranging from 205 to 235 litre capacity.

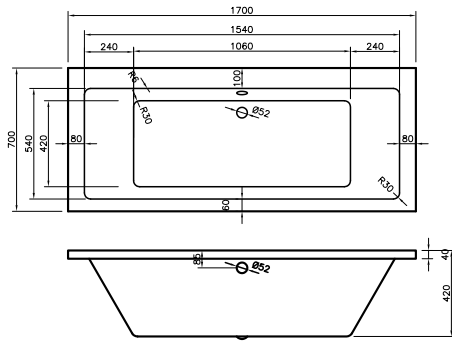


maison banos



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1700

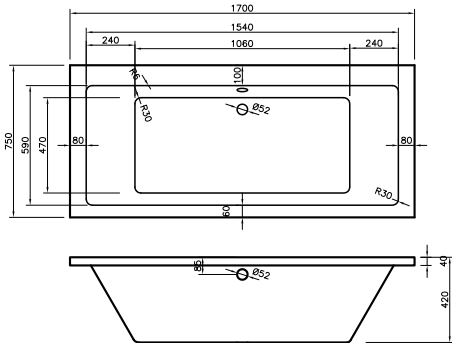


maison banos

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07067	£319
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700

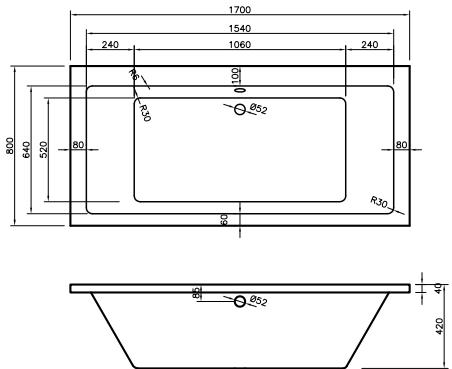


maison banos

215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07068	£349
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1700

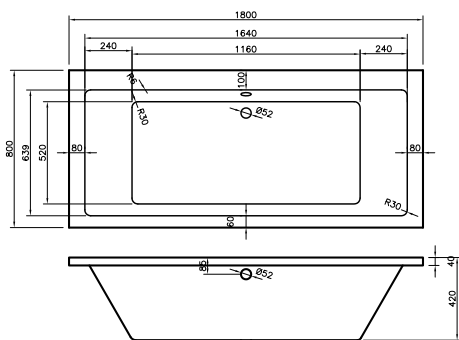


maison banos

225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07069	£399
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

1800



maison banos

235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07070	£409
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 404.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design

FROM £285



Relax comes in five size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 441 for our Maison Banos mirrors.

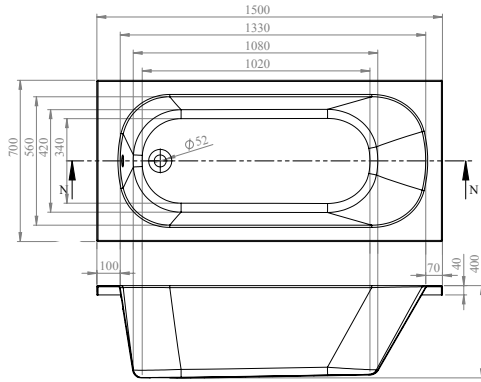


maison banos



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1500



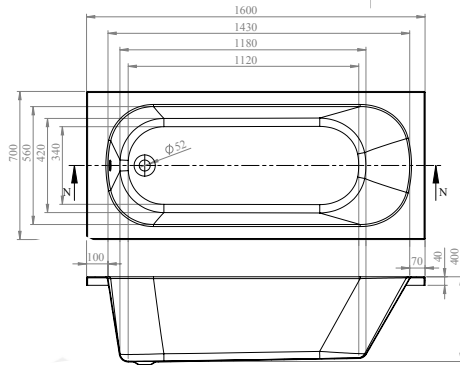
maison banos

160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07071	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1600



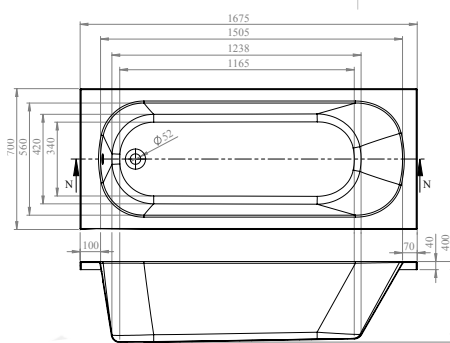
maison banos

170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07072	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1675



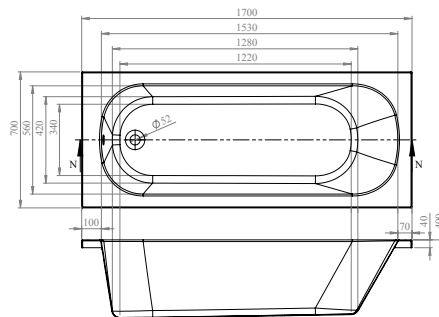
maison banos

175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07073	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

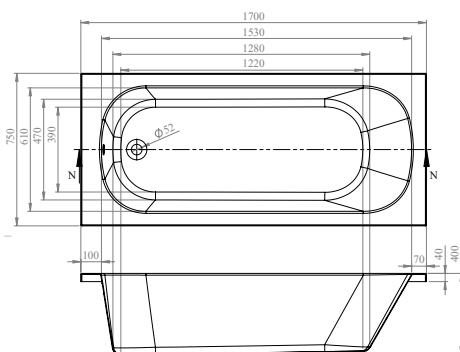


maison banos

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07074	£285
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700

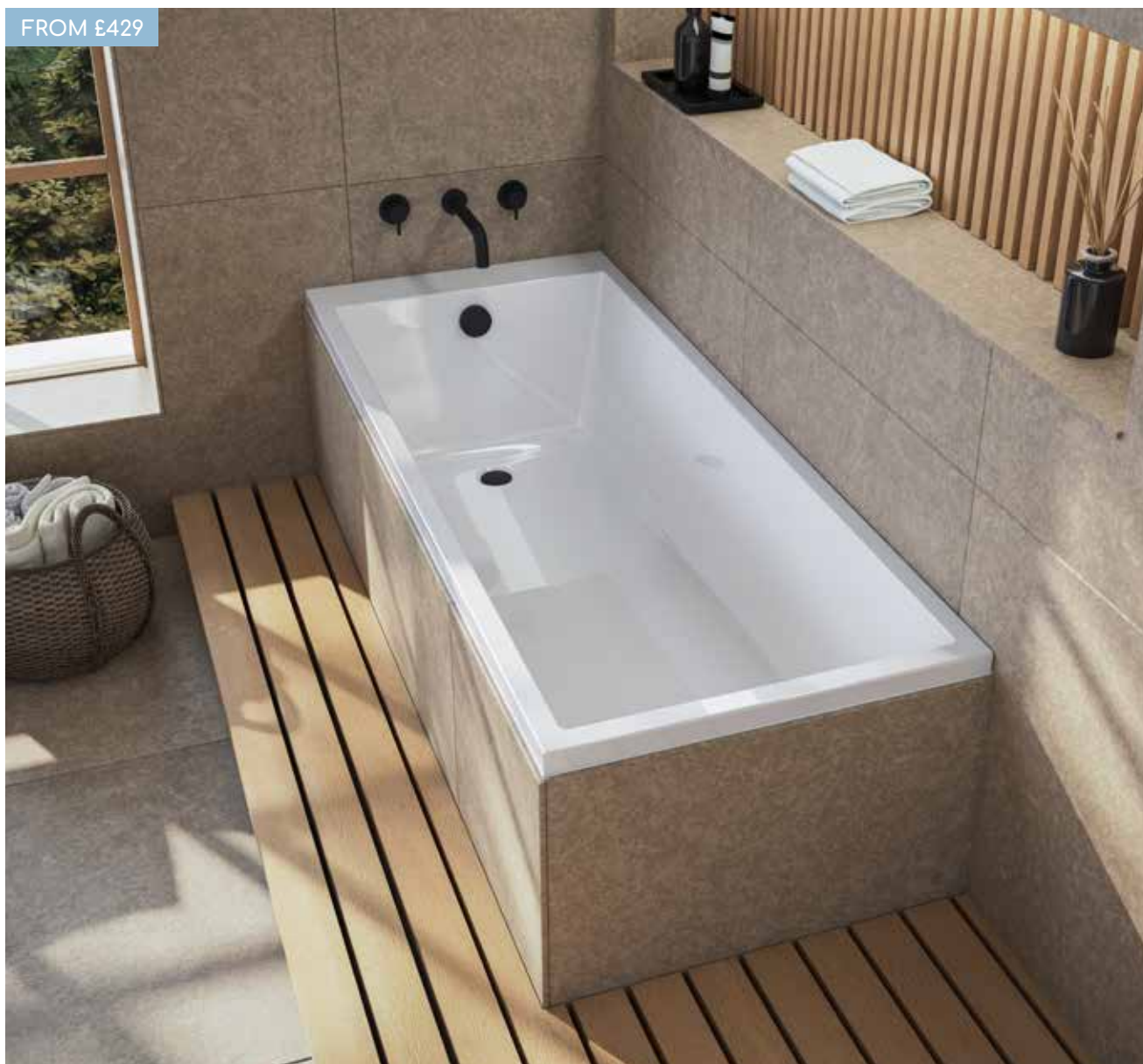


maison banos

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07075	£345
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

FROM £429



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

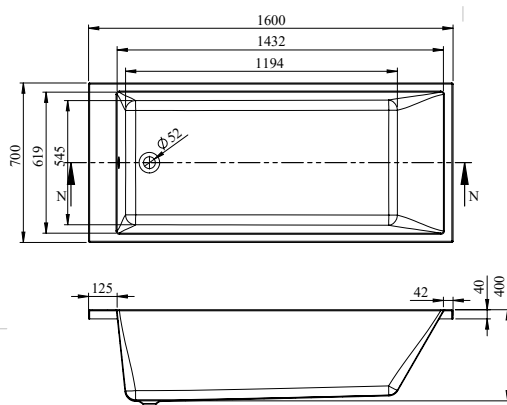


maison banos



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1600

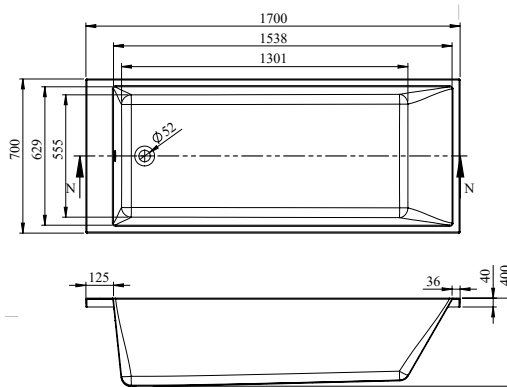
**maison banos**

210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07077	£429
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

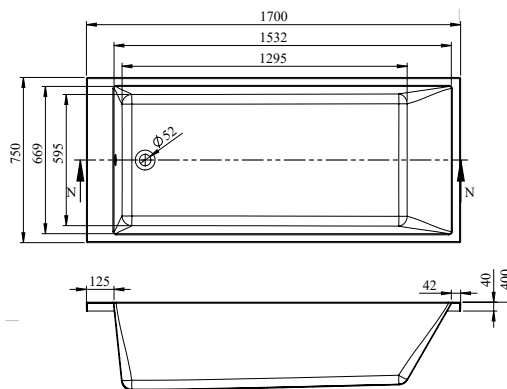
1700

**maison banos**

230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07078	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

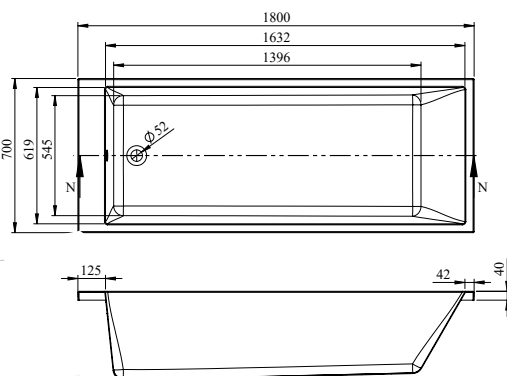
1700

**maison banos**

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07079	£499
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1800

**maison banos**

270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07080	£565
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 404.

**Key features:**

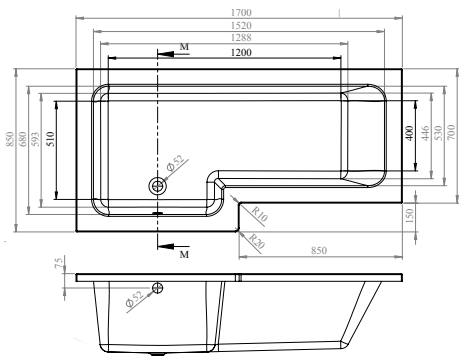
- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



Natural gives you the best of both worlds: a spacious showering area, plus the option to kick back in the bath.

Pair this quadratic design with a chrome, matt black or brushed brass screen.

1700

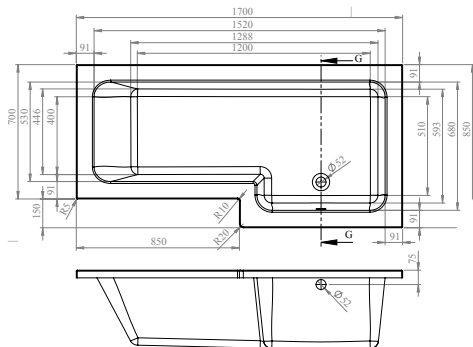


maison banos

180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07083	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

1700



maison banos

180 LITRES

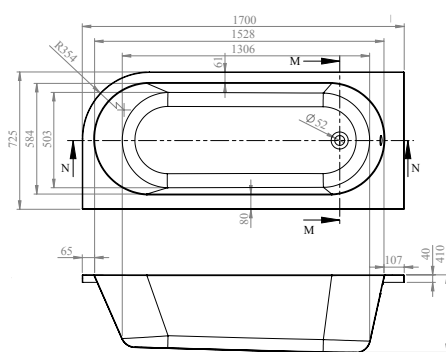
1700 x 700/850mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07084	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82



Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

1700

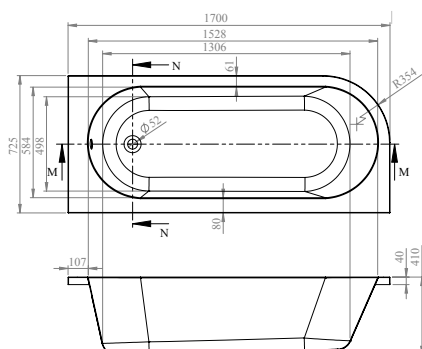


maison banos

195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07087	£449
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



maison banos

195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07088	£449
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£235

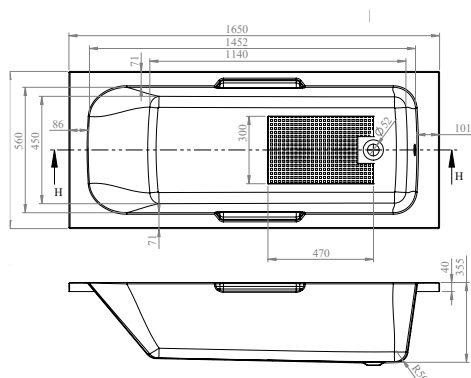
FROM £399



Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

1650



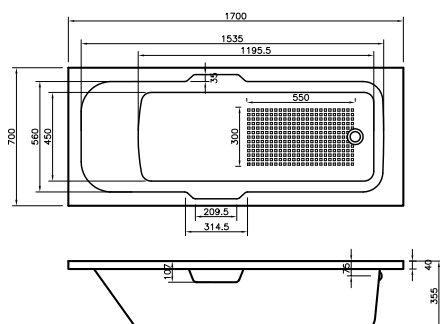
maison banos

150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07090	£365
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70
Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Grips	Q4-07094	£45

*Front panels can be cut to size

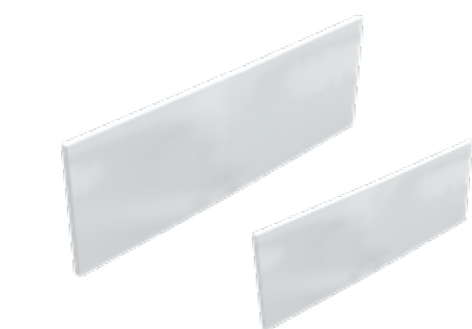
1700



maison banos

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70
Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Grips	Q4-07094	£45



MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS		RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098	£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099	£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100	£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101	£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102	£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103	£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104	£85
750 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07105	£90

ADAPT BATH GRIPS			RRP
Bath Grips		Q4-07092	£34
Bath Grips		Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips		Q4-07094	£45

FUSION 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN			RRP
6mm Bath Screen		Q4-04005	£204
6mm Bath Screen		Q4-04007	£292
6mm Bath Screen		Q4-04012	£292

COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.



ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono

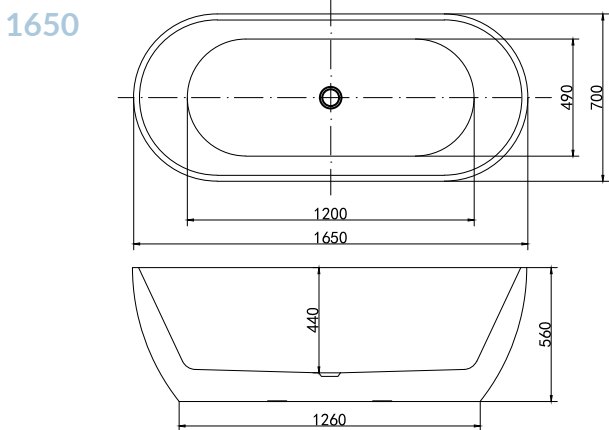


Maison Banos, Quattro



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



240 LITRES

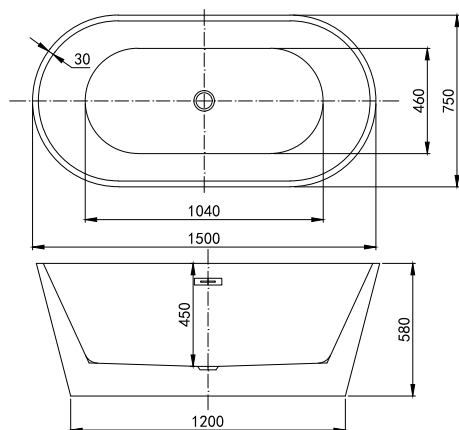
H560mm W1650mm D700mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06500	£1100
Bathtub		Q4-06525	£1966
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

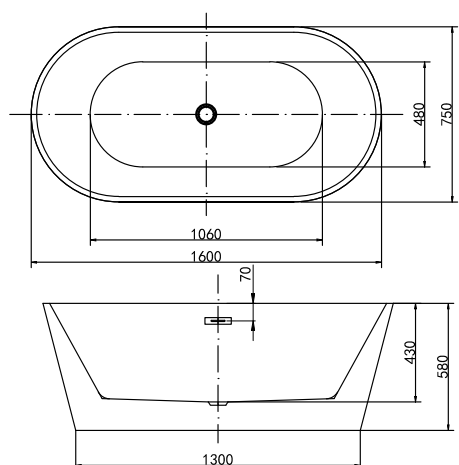
FROM £1452



1500



1600



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06513	£1452
Bathtub		Q4-06527	£2312
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

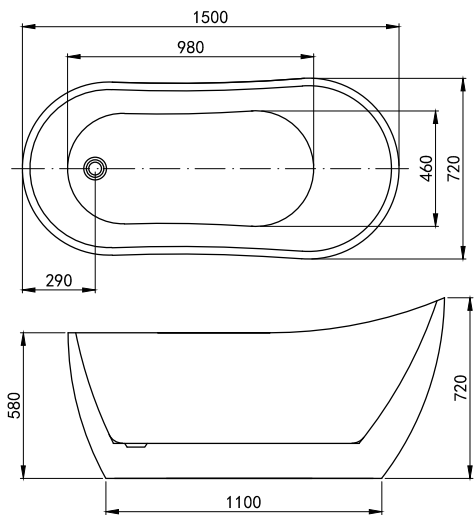
235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06502	£1488
Bathtub		Q4-06526	£2235
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06503	£1562
Bathtub		Q4-06528	£2412
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

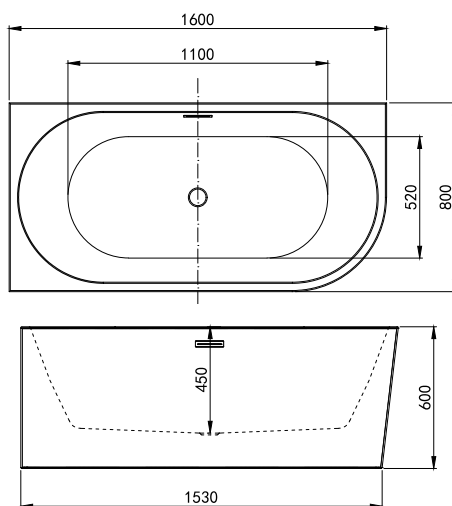
FROM £1619



MOOD
Left Handed Bath

BATHS

1600



250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06515	£1619
Bathtub		Q4-06530	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

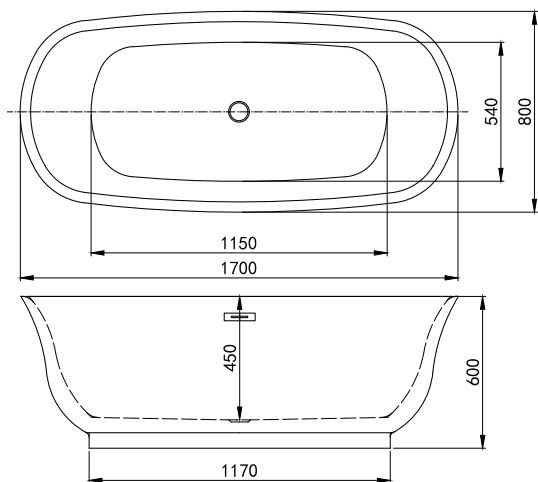
H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06516	£1619
Bathtub		Q4-06531	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

FROM £1572



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06520	£1572
Bathtub		Q4-06532	£2412
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

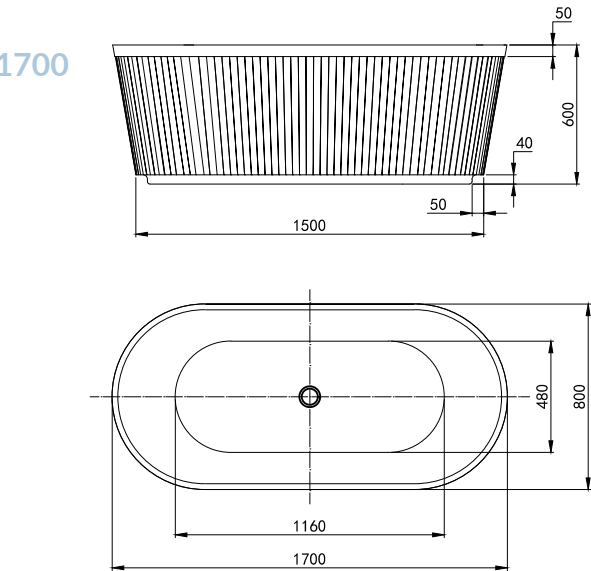
Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.



275 LITRES

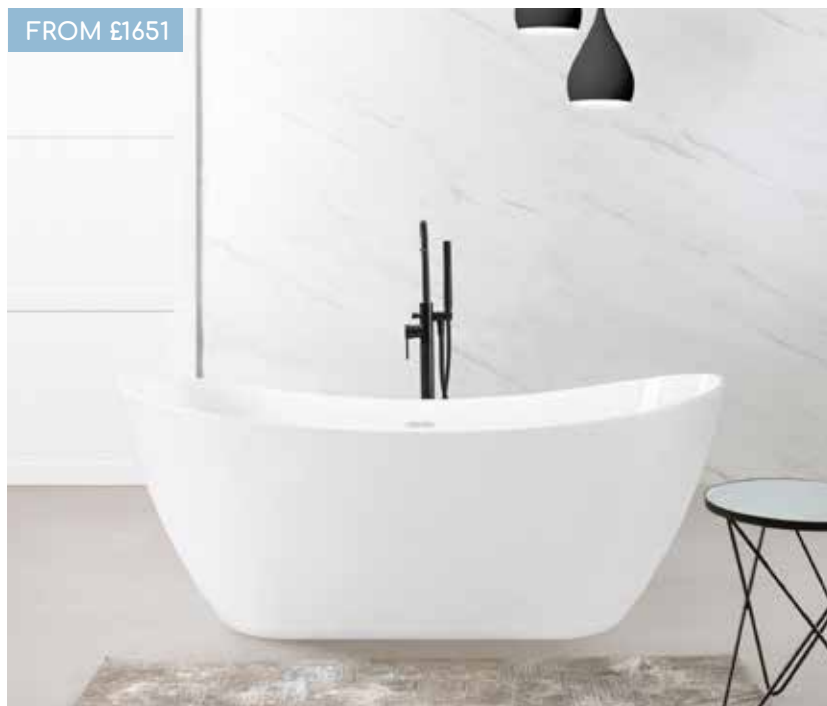
H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06523	£1651
Bathtub		Q4-06534	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1651

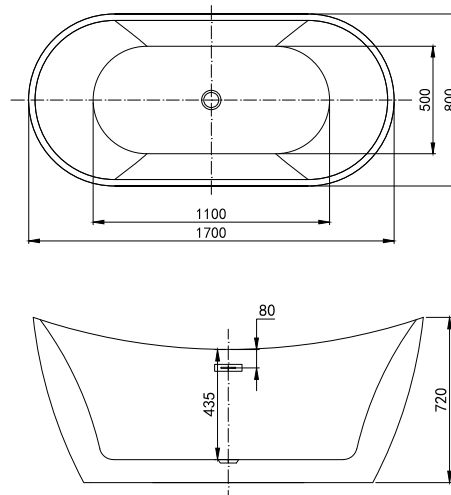


1700

240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub	●	Q4-06521	£1651
Bathtub	●	Q4-06533	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste



SPALLE

FROM £1619

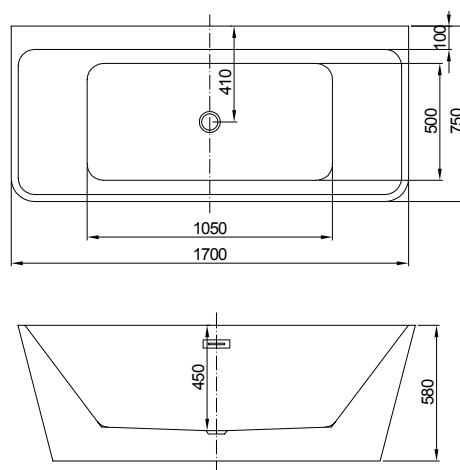


1700

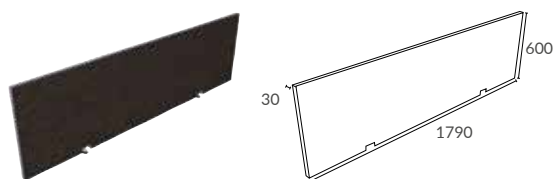
245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm			RRP
Bathtub	●	Q4-06504	£1619
Bathtub	●	Q4-06529	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

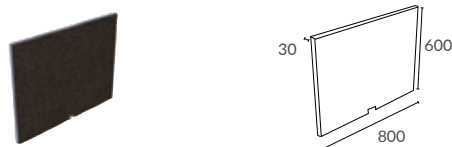
Comes with chrome waste



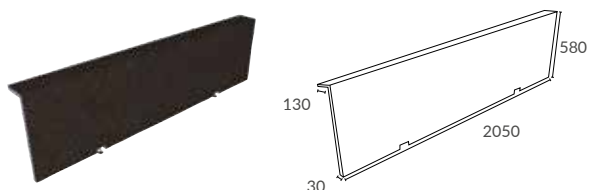
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS



FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£142



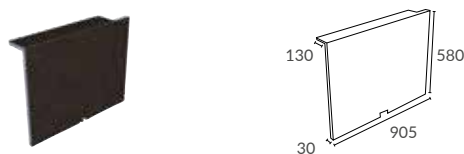
END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£100



READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£235

Technical Information

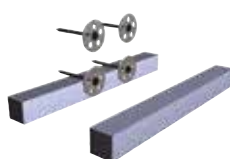
- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£149

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£47



BALMORAL RRP
Q4-43075 £778



MOOD RRP
Q4-32089 £778



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06021 £565



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06023 £782



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06022 £679



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06024 £703



GROOVE RRP
Q4-06194 £679

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Black, Brushed Bronze and Gunmetal frame finishes.

See pages 364-395

COLOUR GUIDE



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Black



Gunmetal

ENCLOSURES	364
Bath Screens	366
Shower Enclosures	370
Walk-In Panels	382
Wetrooms	387
Trays	389







FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £207



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04001	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen		Chrome 6mm	£207

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED RADIUS WITH TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04002	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen		Chrome 6mm	£260

Towel rail • Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04000	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen		Chrome 6mm	£207

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 PANEL HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04004	W900 H1400	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen		Chrome 6mm	£304

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04154	W800 H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen		Brushed Bronze 8mm	£439

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm • Reversible



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04153	W800 H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen		Brushed Bronze 6mm	£254

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04141	W830 H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen		Brushed Brass 8mm	£439

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04011	W800 H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen		Brushed Brass 6mm	£258

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £257



HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04139	W800 H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£257

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04008	W800 H1400	Hinged Grid Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£260

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



ABSTRACT

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04148	W800 H1400	Abstract Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£219

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



L-SHAPE CLEAR

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04007	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£291

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



L-SHAPE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04006	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Grid Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£329

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04010	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£234

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

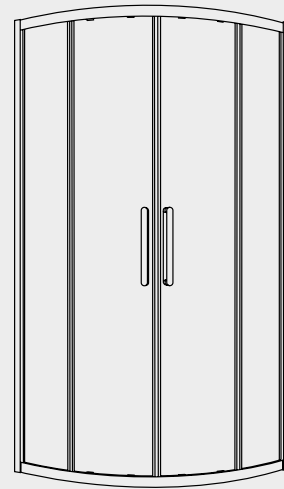


SHOWER DOOR TYPES

Choosing the right type of showering enclosure can create a luxurious private space where you will feel protected, comfortable and relaxed, so you can enjoy your perfect shower, always.

QUADRANT

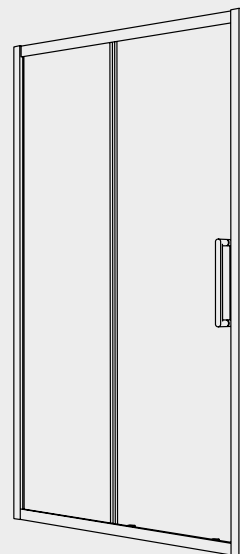
Quadrant enclosures are always used in a corner. The double sliding doors are great for maximising space and a single sliding door offers a wider door opening. The hinged door options provide even wider door openings for more spacious bathrooms.



SLIDING DOORS

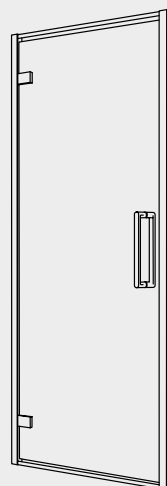
Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door does not swing out into the room. They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close.

Easily fit into an alcove or add side panels to create a corner solution.



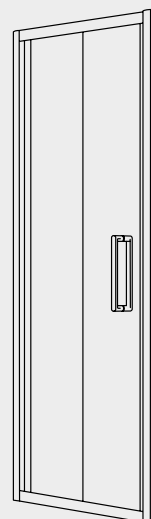
PIVOT DOORS

Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room. These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside the enclosure.



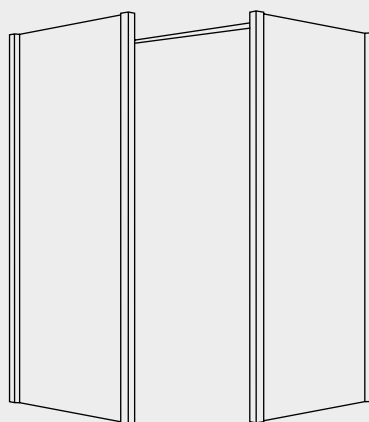
BI-FOLD DOORS

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use. A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.



WALK-IN

Walk-in showers provide stylish and practical showering solutions for all ages. When they're fitted with a level floor or tray, they're ideal for users with restricted mobility. This type of showering solution typically includes one, two or three glass panels. Optional hinged deflector panels will provide even more practicality.





FUSION 6 - QUADRANT



ENCLOSURES

FUSION 6 DETAILS



FUSION 6 DETAILS



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE



FUSION 8 - QUADRANT



FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR







FUSION 6

NEW colours available:  Brushed Brass  Black

SLIDING DOOR



FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR

FUSION 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04021	 Chrome	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	£433
Q4-04022	 Chrome	1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	£459
Q4-04023	 Chrome	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£480
Q4-04024	 Chrome	1300	1260-1295mm	535mm	6mm	£506
Q4-04025	 Chrome	1400	1355-1395mm	585mm	6mm	£531
Q4-04026	 Chrome	1500	1455-1495mm	635mm	6mm	£553
Q4-04027	 Chrome	1600	1555-1595mm	685mm	6mm	£587
Q4-04028	 Chrome	1700	1655-1695mm	735mm	6mm	£613
Q4-04135	 Matt Black	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	NEW £410
Q4-04137	 Matt Black	1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	NEW £450
Q4-04134	 Matt Black	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£480
Q4-04132	 Matt Black	1400	1355-1395mm	585mm	6mm	NEW £540
Q4-04170	 Brushed Brass	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	NEW £450
Q4-04171	 Brushed Brass	1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	NEW £470
Q4-04172	 Brushed Brass	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	NEW £490

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	 Chrome	700	672-690mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04040	 Chrome	760	732-735mm	6mm	£307
Q4-04041	 Chrome	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04042	 Chrome	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04043	 Chrome	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£360
Q4-04181	 Matt Black	700	672-690mm	6mm	NEW £324
Q4-04182	 Matt Black	760	732-735mm	6mm	NEW £324
Q4-04136	 Matt Black	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04138	 Matt Black	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04173	 Brushed Brass	700	672-690mm	6mm	NEW £210
Q4-04174	 Brushed Brass	760	732-735mm	6mm	NEW £230
Q4-04175	 Brushed Brass	800	772-790mm	6mm	NEW £240
Q4-04176	 Brushed Brass	900	872-890mm	6mm	NEW £250

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm glass
- Adjustable profile
- Magnetic door closing
- Quick-release double rollers

FUSION 6 - BI-FOLD DOOR

FUSION 6 BI-FOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04034	 Chrome	700	650-690mm	4mm	£455
Q4-04035	 Chrome	760	710-750mm	4mm	£474
Q4-04036	 Chrome	800	750-790mm	4mm	£485
Q4-04037	 Chrome	900	850-890mm	4mm	£500
Q4-04038	 Chrome	1000	950-990mm	4mm	£526
Q4-04158	 Matt Black	700	650-690mm	4mm	NEW £485
Q4-04159	 Matt Black	760	710-750mm	4mm	NEW £499
Q4-04160	 Matt Black	800	750-790mm	4mm	NEW £510
Q4-04161	 Matt Black	900	850-890mm	4mm	NEW £520
Q4-04162	 Matt Black	1000	950-990mm	4mm	NEW £540

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	 Chrome	700	672-690mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04040	 Chrome	760	732-735mm	6mm	£307
Q4-04041	 Chrome	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04042	 Chrome	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04043	 Chrome	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£360
Q4-04181	 Matt Black	700	672-690mm	6mm	NEW £324
Q4-04182	 Matt Black	760	732-735mm	6mm	NEW £324
Q4-04136	 Matt Black	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04138	 Matt Black	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04173	 Brushed Brass	700	672-690mm	6mm	NEW £210
Q4-04174	 Brushed Brass	760	732-735mm	6mm	NEW £230
Q4-04175	 Brushed Brass	800	772-790mm	6mm	NEW £240
Q4-04176	 Brushed Brass	900	872-890mm	6mm	NEW £250

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 4mm safety glass
- Easy-fit system



FUSION 6

NEW colours available:  Brushed Brass  Black

QUADRANT



FUSION 6 - QUADRANT

FUSION 6 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04014	 Chrome	800 x 800	777-795mm	459mm	6mm	£566
Q4-04015	 Chrome	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£592
Q4-04016	 Chrome	1000 x 1000	977-995mm	516mm	6mm	£653
Q4-04133	 Matt Black	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£613
Q4-04181	 Brushed Brass	800 x 800	777-795mm	459mm	6mm NEW	£570
Q4-04169	 Brushed Brass	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm NEW	£610

FUSION 6 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04017	 Chrome	900 x 760	875-895 x 735-755mm	460mm	6mm	£599
Q4-04018	 Chrome	1000 x 800	975-995 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£613
Q4-04019	 Chrome	1200 x 800	1175-1195 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£664
Q4-04020	 Chrome	1200 x 900	1175-1195 x 875-895mm	516mm	6mm	£677

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass
- Easy-fit system

FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR

FUSION 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04029	 Chrome	700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm	£398
Q4-04030	 Chrome	760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm	£426
Q4-04031	 Chrome	800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm	£440
Q4-04032	 Chrome	900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm	£459

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	 Chrome	700	672-690mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04040	 Chrome	760	732-735mm	6mm	£307
Q4-04041	 Chrome	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04042	 Chrome	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04043	 Chrome	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£360

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass
- Easy-fit system

FUSION 6 - HINGED DOOR

FUSION 6 HINGED SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04163	 Matt Black	700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm NEW	£335
Q4-04164	 Matt Black	760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm NEW	£360
Q4-04165	 Matt Black	800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm NEW	£370
Q4-04166	 Matt Black	900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm NEW	£430
Q4-04167	 Matt Black	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm NEW	£450
Q4-04177	 Brushed Brass	700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm NEW	£420
Q4-04178	 Brushed Brass	760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm NEW	£440
Q4-04179	 Brushed Brass	800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm NEW	£470
Q4-04180	 Brushed Brass	900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm NEW	£499

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04181	 Matt Black	700	672-690mm	6mm NEW	£324
Q4-04182	 Matt Black	760	732-735mm	6mm NEW	£324
Q4-04136	 Matt Black	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04138	 Matt Black	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04173	 Brushed Brass	700	672-690mm	6mm NEW	£210
Q4-04174	 Brushed Brass	760	732-735mm	6mm NEW	£230
Q4-04175	 Brushed Brass	800	772-790mm	6mm NEW	£240
Q4-04176	 Brushed Brass	900	872-890mm	6mm NEW	£250

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass
- Easy-fit system



FUSION 8 - QUADRANT

FROM £760



Quadrant enclosures are always nestled in a corner – they're a stylish, spacious option.

The double sliding doors are great for maximising space, resulting in a comfortable showering experience.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04044	Chrome	800 x 800	760-780mm	459mm	8mm	£760
Q4-04045	Chrome	900 x 900	860-880mm	516mm	8mm	£838
Q4-04046	Chrome	1000 x 1000	960-980mm	516mm	8mm	£879

FUSION 8 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04047	Chrome	1000 x 800	960-980 x 760-780mm	489mm	8mm	£852
Q4-04048	Chrome	1200 x 800	760-780 x 1160-1180mm	498mm	8mm	£906
Q4-04049	Chrome	1200 x 900	860-880 x 1160-1180mm	516mm	8mm	£931

TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£273
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£313
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£416
Q4-09148	Quadrant Easy Plumb Kit	£154

OFFSET TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	£331
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	£331
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	£379
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	£379
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	£416
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	£416



FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £568



ENCLOSURES

Featuring 8mm safety glass and a convenient sliding door, this enclosure is a smart option for your bathroom.

The shower door and side panel come in a variety of sizes, so you can get the perfect fit for your space.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04050	Chrome	1000	945-990mm	385mm	8mm	£568
Q4-04052	Chrome	1200	1145-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£632
Q4-04054	Chrome	1400	1345-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£696

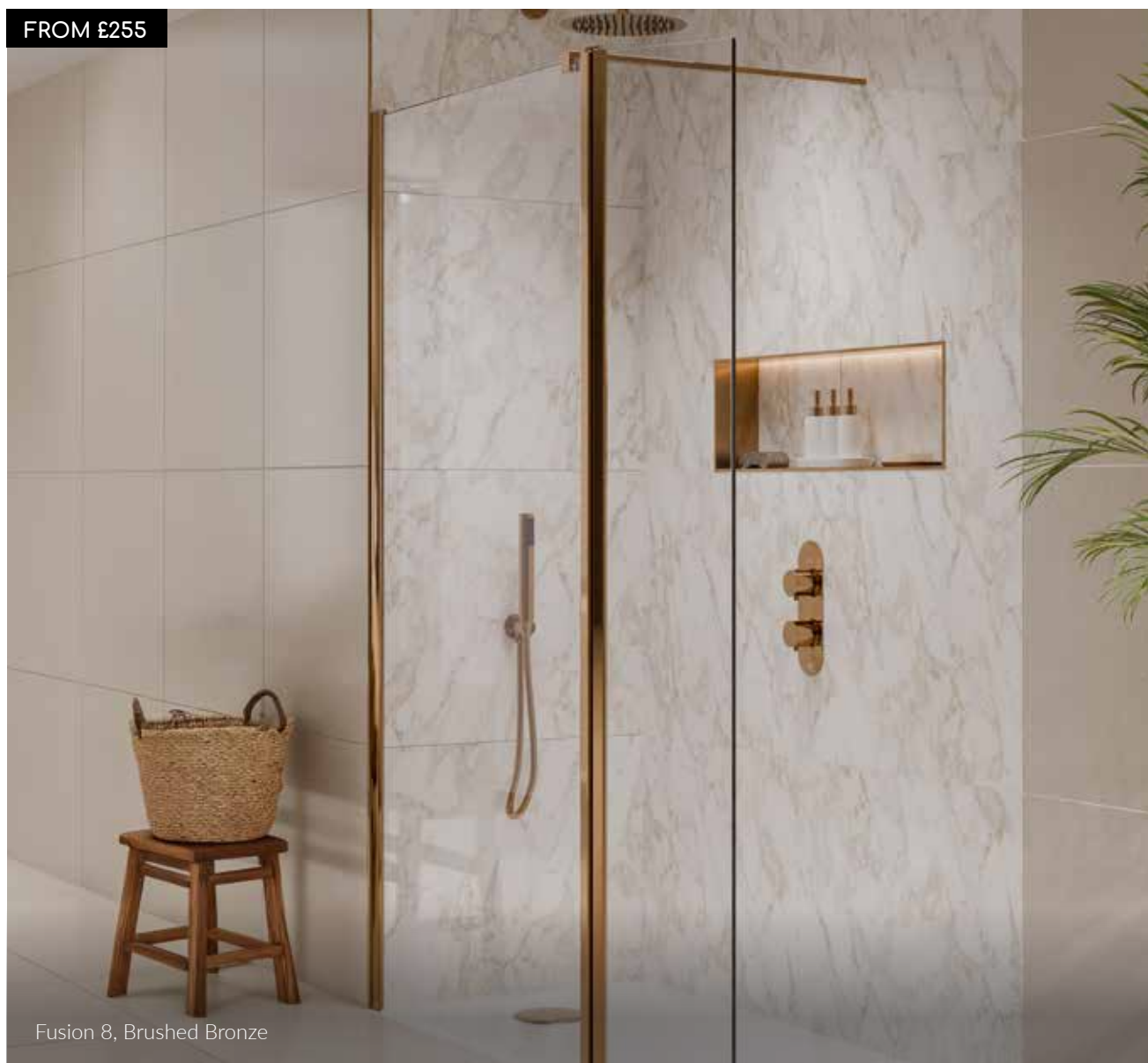
FUSION 8 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04064	Chrome	760	725-750mm	8mm	£380
Q4-04065	Chrome	800	765-790mm	8mm	£405
Q4-04066	Chrome	900	865-890mm	8mm	£431



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £255



Fusion 8, Brushed Bronze

FUSION 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANELS

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04102		400	8mm	£181
Q4-04103		600	8mm	£246
Q4-04104		700	8mm	£272
Q4-04105		750	8mm	£293
Q4-04106		800	8mm	£300
Q4-04107		900	8mm	£326
Q4-04108		1000	8mm	£353
Q4-04126		1100	8mm	£384
Q4-04109		1200	8mm	£426
Q4-04110		1400	8mm	£474
Q4-04113	Chrome	300 Hinged Panel		£234
Q4-04114	Matt Black	300 Hinged Panel		£234
Q4-04115	Brushed Brass	300 Hinged Panel		£273
Q4-04152	Brushed Bronze	300 Hinged Panel		£273
Q4-04157	Gunmetal	300 Hinged Panel		£273

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111	Chrome	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04128	Chrome	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04140	Chrome	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04124	Chrome	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04112	Matt Black	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04129	Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04099	Matt Black	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04125	Matt Black	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04127	Brushed Brass	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04130	Brushed Brass	Wall Support Bar	£101
Q4-04100	Brushed Brass	T-Piece Connector*	£46
Q4-04149	Brushed Bronze	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04151	Brushed Bronze	Wall Support Bar	£98
Q4-04150	Brushed Bronze	T-Piece Connector*	£39
Q4-04155	Gunmetal	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04156	Gunmetal	Wall Support Bar	£94
Q4-04101	Gunmetal	T-Piece Connector*	£31

*To connect two support bars



Key features:

- 1950mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

We recommend:

The Maison Banos round valves, see page 417.





FUSION 8 - FLUTED GLASS WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £416



FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04142		800	8mm	£416
Q4-04143		900	8mm	£467
Q4-04144		1000	8mm	£519
Q4-04145	Chrome	300 Hinged Panel		£307
Q4-04146	Matt Black	300 Hinged Panel		£307
Q4-04147	Brushed Brass	300 Hinged Panel		£307

FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111	Chrome	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04128	Chrome	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04140	Chrome	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04124	Chrome	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04112	Matt Black	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04129	Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04099	Matt Black	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04125	Matt Black	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04127	Brushed Brass	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04130	Brushed Brass	Wall Support Bar	£101
Q4-04100	Brushed Brass	T-Piece Connector*	£46
Q4-04149	Brushed Bronze	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04151	Brushed Bronze	Wall Support Bar	£98
Q4-04150	Brushed Bronze	T-Piece Connector*	£39
Q4-04155	Gunmetal	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04156	Gunmetal	Wall Support Bar	£94
Q4-04101	Gunmetal	T-Piece Connector*	£31

*To connect two support bars



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £513



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE		SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04091	● Brushed Brass	800*	8mm	£513
Q4-04092	● Brushed Brass	900*	8mm	£549
Q4-04093	● Brushed Brass	1000*	8mm	£597
Q4-04094	● Brushed Brass	1200*	8mm	£656

*Comes with wall profile and support arm



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE		SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04087	● Matt Black	800*	8mm	£513
Q4-04088	● Matt Black	900*	8mm	£549
Q4-04089	● Matt Black	1000*	8mm	£597
Q4-04090	● Matt Black	1200*	8mm	£656

*Comes with wall profile and support arm



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE		SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04095	● Gunmetal	800*	8mm	£314
Q4-04096	● Gunmetal	900*	8mm	£345
Q4-04097	● Gunmetal	1000*	8mm	£367
Q4-04098	● Gunmetal	1200*	8mm	£387

*Comes with wall profile and support arm

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04100	● Brushed Brass	T-Piece Connector**	£46
Q4-04130	● Brushed Brass	Wall Support Bar	£101
Q4-04099	● Matt Black	T-Piece Connector**	£29
Q4-04129	● Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04101	● Gunmetal	T-Piece Connector**	£31
Q4-04156	● Gunmetal	Wall Support Bar	£94

**To connect two support bars



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN GRID ENCLOSURE

FROM £454



FUSION 8 WALK-IN GRID

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04068		700*	8mm	£454
Q4-04069		800*	8mm	£478
Q4-04070		900*	8mm	£501
Q4-04071		1000*	8mm	£525
Q4-04073		1200*	8mm	£597
Q4-04074	● Matt Black	300 Hinged Panel		£298

*Comes with wall profile

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04129	● Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04099	● Matt Black	T-Piece Connector*	£29

*To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 420.



Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

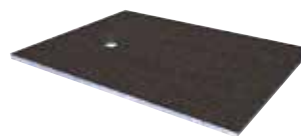
FROM £625



Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£663
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£812
Q4-23133	1200x900	£801
Q4-23154	1400x900	£801
Q4-23132	1600x900	£864
Q4-23155	1800x900	£885



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£800
Q4-23130	1400x900	£838
Q4-23153	1600x900	£864



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£625
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£836



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£780
Q4-23162	1400x900	£838
Q4-23163	1600x900	£824



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£836
Q4-23168	1800x900	£921

NOTE:

A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

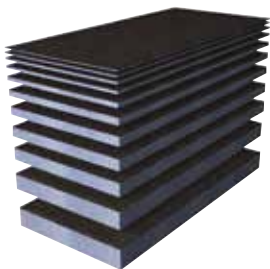


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£84
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£87
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£67
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£86
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£47
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£49
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£44

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£296
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£363

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£370

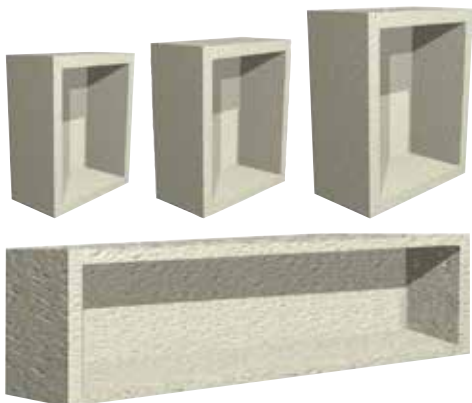
More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£70
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£33
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£33
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£100

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



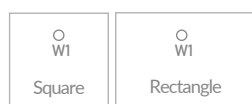
WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£190
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£199
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£209
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£212
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£242
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£262
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£262
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£374

Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£313
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£321
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£313
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£313
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£321
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£340
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£340
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£321
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£359
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£359
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£359
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£379
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£387
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£359
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£335
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£366
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£416
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£425
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£435
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£445
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£503
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£454
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£454

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£454
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£490
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£496
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£496
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£513
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£513
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£513
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£513
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£536
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£555
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£568
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£568
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£555
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£568
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£610
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£627
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£683
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£683
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£707
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£740
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£757
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£757
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£770



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	W1	£321
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	W1	£321
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£331
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£331
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£331
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£331
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£379
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£379
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	W1	£416
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	W1	£416

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£64

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options



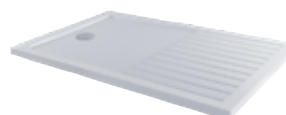
LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£255
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£255
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£273
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£313
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£416
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£445
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£511



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£273
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£313
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£416



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£547
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£590
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£610

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	● Matt Black Waste & Trap 90mm	£33
Q4-09160	● Chrome Waste & Trap 90mm	£22
Q4-06031	● Brushed Brass Waste & Trap 90mm	£46
Q4-06293	● Brushed Bronze Waste & Trap 90mm	£46
Q4-06032	● Gunmetal Waste & Trap 90mm	£48

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£76
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£112
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£159
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£154

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws

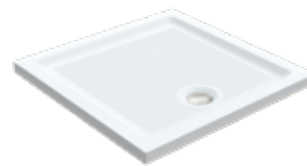


RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£242
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£292
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£281
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£292
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£302
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£372
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£372
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£381
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£347
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£347
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£355
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£377
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£549
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£549
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£571
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£605
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£650
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£650
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£644
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£659
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£688
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£716
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£716
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£716
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£732
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£737
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£770

SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£192
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£192
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£244
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£290



QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£292
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£314

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£55
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£49
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£54



SIENA

NEW



Matt White



Graphite



Soft Black

The Siena shower tray range blends contemporary aesthetics with refined functionality.

Featuring a sleek, modern design with a hidden waste system, Siena is available in three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Graphite, and Soft Black. Its slate-textured surface adds a touch of class while providing slip resistance.

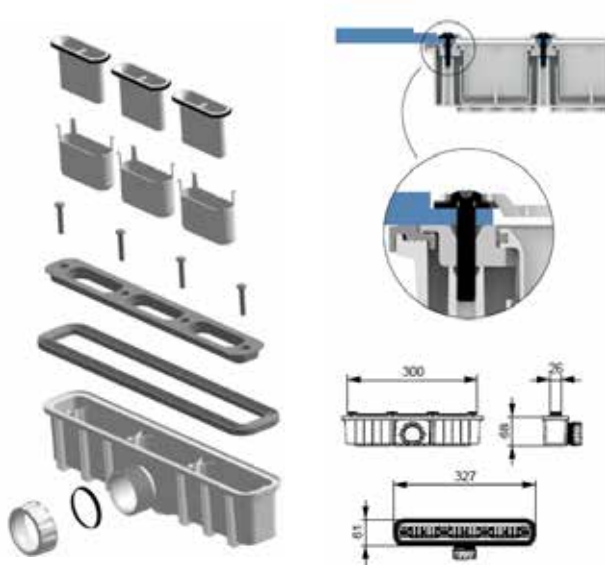
Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap



SIENA - WASTE KIT

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
Fast Flow Shower Waste Kit	White	Q4-06639	£49



SIENA - METAL WASTE COVERS



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
700w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06643	£30
	○ White	Q4-06649	£45
	● Soft Black	Q4-06646	£45
800w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06644	£35
	○ White	Q4-06650	£45
	● Soft Black	Q4-06647	£45
900w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06645	£35
	○ White	Q4-06651	£45
	● Soft Black	Q4-06648	£50

SIENA - RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1000 x 800	41kg	 Matt White	Q4-06217	£499
		 Graphite	Q4-06218	£565
		 Soft Black	Q4-06219	£565
1000 x 900	45kg	 Matt White	Q4-06220	£525
		 Graphite	Q4-06221	£589
		 Soft Black	Q4-06222	£589
1200 x 800	50kg	 Matt White	Q4-06223	£599
		 Graphite	Q4-06224	£659
		 Soft Black	Q4-06225	£659
1200 x 900	54kg	 Matt White	Q4-06226	£599
		 Graphite	Q4-06227	£669
		 Soft Black	Q4-06228	£669
1400 x 700	52kg	 Matt White	Q4-06229	£599
		 Graphite	Q4-06244	£675
		 Soft Black	Q4-06245	£675
1400 x 800	59kg	 Matt White	Q4-06246	£665
		 Graphite	Q4-06247	£755
		 Soft Black	Q4-06248	£755
1400 x 900	63kg	 Matt White	Q4-06615	£690
		 Graphite	Q4-06616	£775
		 Soft Black	Q4-06617	£775

TRAY FINISHES



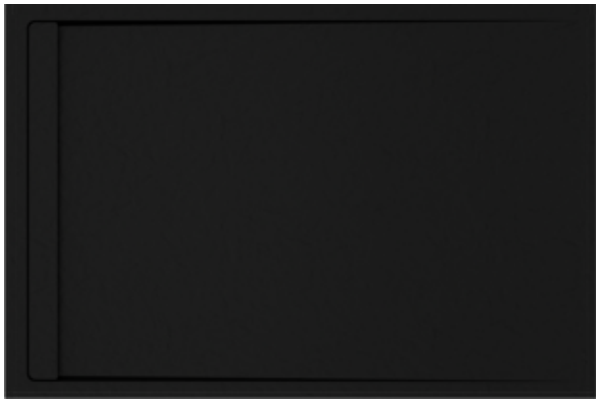
Matt White



Graphite



Soft Black



Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap

PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1600 x 700	59kg	Matt White	Q4-06618	£750
		Graphite	Q4-06619	£850
		Soft Black	Q4-06620	£850
1600 x 800	69kg	Matt White	Q4-06621	£760
		Graphite	Q4-06622	£860
		Soft Black	Q4-06629	£860
1600 x 900	77kg	Matt White	Q4-06627	£770
		Graphite	Q4-06628	£880
		Soft Black	Q4-06623	£860
1700 x 800	70kg	Matt White	Q4-06624	£870
		Graphite	Q4-06625	£910
		Soft Black	Q4-06626	£910
1800 x 700	66kg	Matt White	Q4-06630	£810
		Graphite	Q4-06331	£910
		Soft Black	Q4-06632	£910
1800 x 900	84kg	Matt White	Q4-06633	£870
		Graphite	Q4-06634	£930
		Soft Black	Q4-06635	£930
2000 x 900	94kg	Matt White	Q4-06636	£1100
		Graphite	Q4-06637	£1200
		Soft Black	Q4-06638	£1200

ENCLOSURES



Linea

TAPS

Taps are an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

Browse our range of designer taps from Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.



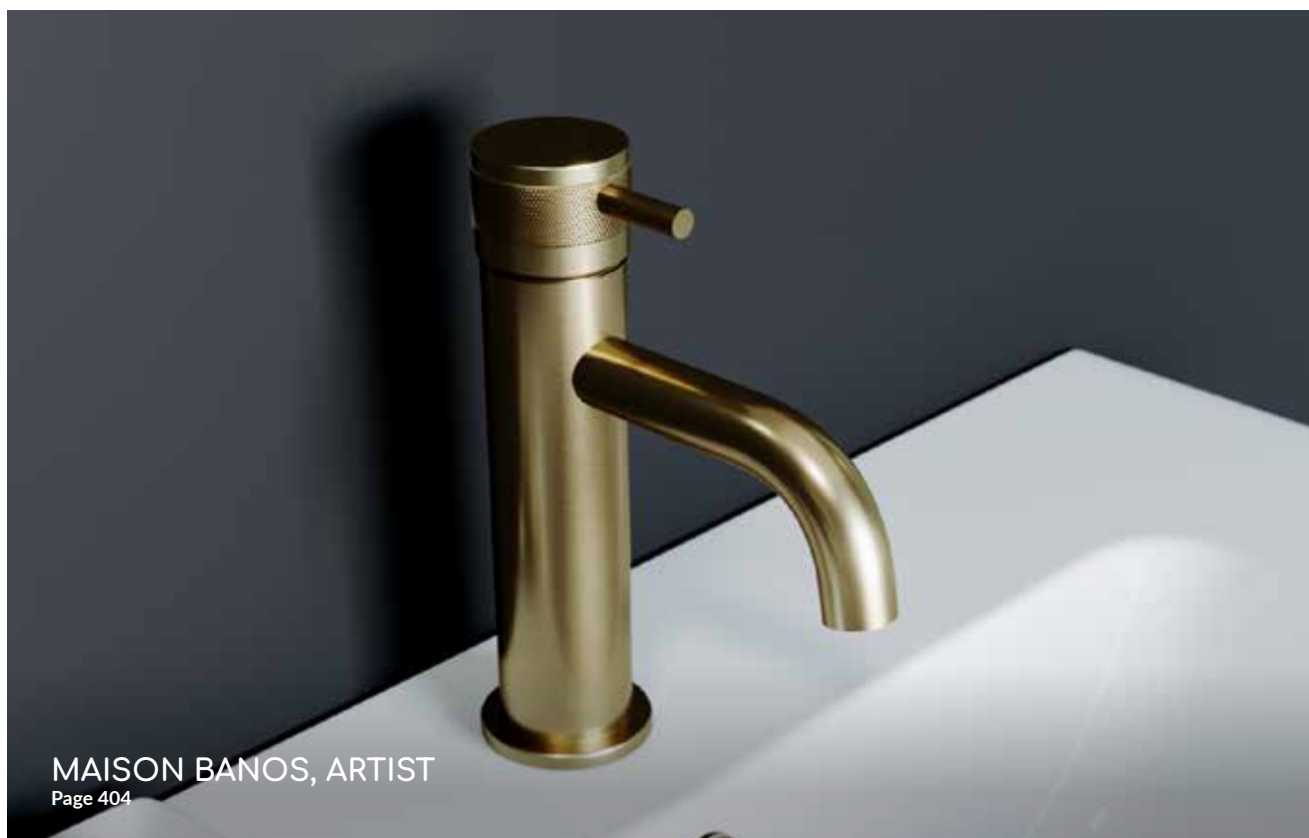
MAISON BANOS, INDUSTRY

Page 400



MAISON BANOS, SYNERGY

Page 402





SLEEK



Chrome



Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Basin Mono comes
with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06359	Basin Mono	MP	£153



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06360	Basin Mono	MP	£164



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06363	Basin Mono	MP	£164



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06362	Basin Mono	MP	£164



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono	MP	£164

We recommend:

The Zaneti Concept furniture range, see from page 78.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06364	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£180



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06365	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£191



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06368	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£191



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06367	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£191



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06366	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£191



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06240	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06241	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06242	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06243	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06370	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£216



Basin Mono comes
with a colour-matched waste





INDUSTRY

⌒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

 Chrome  Black  Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06262	 Bath Filler	MP	£283



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06265	 Bath Filler	MP	£339



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06268	 Bath Filler	MP	£340



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06261	 Basin Mono	MP	£210



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06264	 Basin Mono	MP	£249



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06267	 Basin Mono	MP	£267



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06263	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£238



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06266	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£249



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06269	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£260

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 84.





SYNERGY



Chrome



Black



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



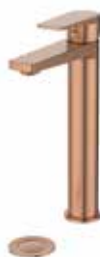
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294	Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06297	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£744



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06282	Basin Mono	MP	£203



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06283	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£249



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06284	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£261

⌒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar),
MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06270	● Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06271	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£192



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06272	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£214



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06273	● Basin Mono	MP	£176



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06274	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06275	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£238



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06276	● Basin Mono	MP	£181



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06277	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£238



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06278	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£261



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06279	● Basin Mono	MP	£199



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06280	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£249



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06281	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£261



ARTIST



Chrome



Black



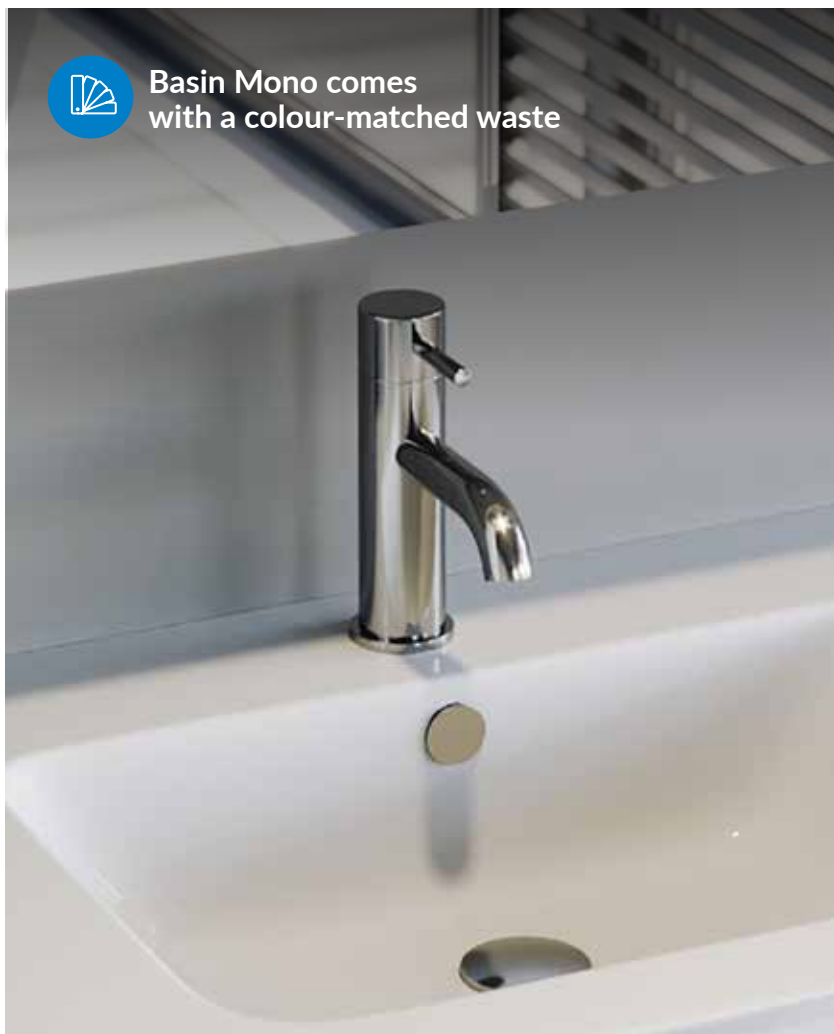
Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£226
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£58



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£565
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£29



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£158
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£26



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£53



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£226
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£26



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£260
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£53



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£85
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£350
Q4-06184	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£71
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£44



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06014	● 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£289
Q4-06100	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£68



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	● Basin Overflow Cover	£7



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06022	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£679
Q4-06096	● Knurled Handle Only		£34



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06002	● Basin Mono	MP	£169
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£31



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06010	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£64



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06006	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£31



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06088	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£64



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	● Professional Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06018	● Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£99
Q4-06077	● Individual Shower Valves	MP	£350
Q4-06185	● Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£74
Q4-06108	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£48



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE			RRP
Q4-06015	 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£302
Q4-06101	 Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£72



CODE		RRP
Q4-06048	 Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE			RRP
Q4-06023	 Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£782
Q4-06097	 Knurled Handle Only		£37



CODE			RRP
Q4-06003	 Basin Mono	MP	£180
Q4-06056	 Knurled Handle Only		£33



CODE			RRP
Q4-06011	 Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226
Q4-06093	 Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66



CODE			RRP
Q4-06007	 Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£282
Q4-06056	 Knurled Handle Only		£33



CODE			RRP
Q4-06089	 Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£407
Q4-06093	 Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66



CODE		RRP
Q4-06025	 Slotted Basin Waste	£43
Q4-06027	 Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£43
Q4-23204	 Professional Basin Waste	£47



CODE			RRP
Q4-06019	 Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£104
Q4-06078	 Individual Shower Valves	MP	£350
Q4-06074	 Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£112
Q4-06109	 Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£56



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£226
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£703
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£158
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£226
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£34



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£226
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£34



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£22
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£22



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£76
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£293
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£159
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£35



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06191	 Basin Mono		MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06192	 Basin Mono		MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06193	 Basin Mono		MP	£180



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06188	 Wall Mounted Filler		MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06189	 Wall Mounted Filler		MP	£226



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06190	 Wall Mounted Filler		MP	£248



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06194	 Freestanding BSM		MP	£679



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06195	 Freestanding BSM		MP	£736



CODE	DESCRIPTION		MP	RRP
Q4-06196	 Freestanding BSM		MP	£793



MOOD

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste (excluding Tall Basin Mono)



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-06258	Basin Mono	LP2	£191
Q4-06255	Basin Mono	LP2	£226
Q4-06252	Basin Mono	LP2	£226



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£281
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£255
Q4-12405a	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£255



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-06603	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£247
Q4-06604	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£260
Q4-06605	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£303



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-06260	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£339
Q4-06257	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£385

TAPS



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£778



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32280	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£773



CODE		☒	RRP
Q4-32281	Freestanding BSM	HP1	£783



EVOLVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32064		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£135
Q4-32065		Basin Taps	MP	£151
Q4-32066		Bath Taps	MP	£158
Q4-32067		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£230
Q4-32068		Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£300



SINCRO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32093		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£158
Q4-32094		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£218
Q4-32095		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£270



EVENT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32055		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£171
Q4-32056		Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£252
Q4-32052		Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£300

⌚ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-32057	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£171
Q4-32059	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£362
Q4-32061	●	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£369
Q4-32058	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£334
Q4-32060	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£443
Q4-32062	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£232
Q4-32063	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£403



COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-12408	●	Basin Mono	LP1	£169
Q4-12409	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£214
Q4-12410	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£255



PORTAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-32050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£198
Q4-32088	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£300
Q4-32051	●	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£165
Q4-32053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£281
Q4-32054	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£320
Q4-32090	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£192
Q4-32091	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£270
Q4-32092	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£382



BALMORAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43021		Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£178
Q4-43022		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£271
Q4-43023		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£402
Q4-43024		Basin Taps	LP2	£155
Q4-43025		Bath Taps	LP2	£193
Q4-43075		Freestanding Mixer		£778



JOTA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43103		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£201
Q4-43104		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£303
Q4-43106		Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£381



ORLANDO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£91
Q4-43111		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£201

⌚ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



ZETA

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-43050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£159
Q4-43053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£200
Q4-43054	●	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£200
Q4-43055	●	Bath Spout	MP	£107



RAPID

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-32079	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	MP	£176
Q4-32081	●	Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£390



PULSE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-32096	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£212
Q4-32097	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£334
Q4-32098	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£369
Q4-32272	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£165
Q4-32273	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£272
Q4-32274	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£333



SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

Our Custom collection by Maison Banos provides mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 416 to find out more.



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 416

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.



CUSTOM

This range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal

SHAPES



Round



Square



Standard



Ribbed*

HANDLES

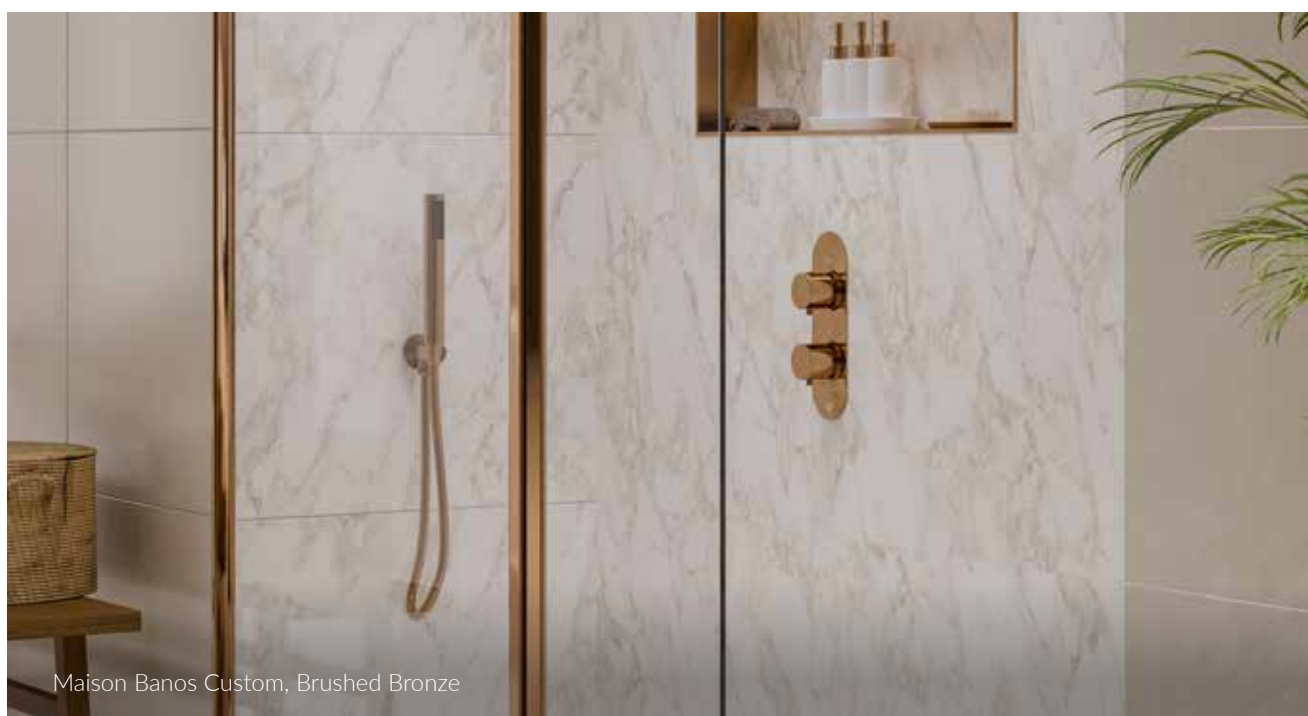


Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 419



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06136		1 Outlet Round Valve	£261
Q4-06137		1 Outlet Round Valve	£289
Q4-06138		1 Outlet Round Valve	£289



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06139		2 Outlet Round Valve	£271
Q4-06140		2 Outlet Round Valve	£301
Q4-06141		2 Outlet Round Valve	£301
Q4-06386		2 Outlet Round Valve	£374
Q4-06158		2 Outlet Round Valve	£308



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06142		3 Outlet Round Valve	£339
Q4-06143		3 Outlet Round Valve	£384
Q4-06144		3 Outlet Round Valve	£384

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06145		1 Outlet Square Valve	£267
Q4-06146		1 Outlet Square Valve	£301
Q4-06147		1 Outlet Square Valve	£301



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06148		2 Outlet Square Valve	£278
Q4-06149		2 Outlet Square Valve	£306
Q4-06150		2 Outlet Square Valve	£306
Q4-06387		2 Outlet Square Valve	£397
Q4-06159		2 Outlet Square Valve	£335



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06151		3 Outlet Square Valve	£346
Q4-06152		3 Outlet Square Valve	£373
Q4-06153		3 Outlet Square Valve	£373

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£74
Q4-06187	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£74
Q4-06154	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£112
Q4-06385	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£90
Q4-06236	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£92



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£74
Q4-06185	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£74
Q4-06074	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£112
Q4-06384	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£112
Q4-06075	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£159



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	● Round Outlet Elbow	£29
Q4-06179	● Round Outlet Elbow	£34
Q4-06180	● Round Outlet Elbow	£34



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	● Square Outlet Elbow	£34
Q4-06182	● Square Outlet Elbow	£40
Q4-06183	● Square Outlet Elbow	£40



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£85
Q4-06156	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£97
Q4-06118	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£135



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£78
Q4-06157	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£85
Q4-06117	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£112



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	● Round Shower Arm	£40
Q4-06167	● Round Shower Arm	£52
Q4-06168	● Round Shower Arm	£52
Q4-06382	● Round Shower Arm	£52
Q4-06073	● Round Shower Arm	£70



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	● Square Shower Arm	£45
Q4-06170	● Square Shower Arm	£52
Q4-06171	● Square Shower Arm	£52
Q4-06383	● Square Shower Arm	£63
Q4-06233	● Square Shower Arm	£70



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	● Round Ceiling Arm	£29
Q4-06173	● Round Ceiling Arm	£34
Q4-06174	● Round Ceiling Arm	£34
Q4-06388	● Round Ceiling Arm	£40

 Chrome
  Black
  Brushed Bronze
  Gunmetal
  Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£79
Q4-06199	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£85
Q4-06200	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£108
Q4-06381	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£112
Q4-06235	 Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£108

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£79
Q4-32260	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£83
Q4-06070	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£112
Q4-06380	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£112
Q4-06071	 Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£139

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	 Square Ceiling Arm	£40
Q4-06176	 Square Ceiling Arm	£57
Q4-06177	 Square Ceiling Arm	£57
Q4-06389	 Square Ceiling Arm	£63



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	 Groove Handle Twin Set	£34
Q4-06112	 Groove Handle Twin Set	£40
Q4-06113	 Groove Handle Twin Set	£40

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	 Groove Handle Triple Set	£45
Q4-06115	 Groove Handle Triple Set	£52
Q4-06116	 Groove Handle Triple Set	£52

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves



SHOWERING



ARTIST SHOWERING

Choose from a selection of shower heads and accompanying valves, including our individual valves which offer a contemporary look. You can also upgrade to knurled handles!

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Gunmetal



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£350
Q4-06107		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£44
Q4-06077		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£350
Q4-06108		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£48
Q4-06078		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£350
Q4-06109		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£56
Q4-06079		Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£293
Q4-06110		Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£35

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Gunmetal

Key features:

- Two outlet
- Six layer PVD finish
- On trend colours



ARTIST SHOWERING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£119
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£135
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£178
Q4-06071 /73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£209

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£74
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£74
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£112
Q4-06075	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£159

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£565
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£565
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£63
Q4-06052	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£667
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£67
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£509
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£506
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£48
Q4-06068	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£523
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£56
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£433
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£35

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06064	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£418
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£56
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£340
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£35

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

● Chrome
 ● Black
 ● Brushed Bronze
 ● Gunmetal
 ● Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£373

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£452

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£521

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£551

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£565

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR





INDUSTRY

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar),
MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£396



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£452



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£452



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£119

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£135

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£178

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£74

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£74

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£112

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 84.





NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011	 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£423

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103	 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£334

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007	 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£321

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012	 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£525

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104	 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£392

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008	 Exposed Valve Shower Set	£318

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 423

Linea™ EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£245

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£233

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£329

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea™ DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£54



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£77



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£238



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£183



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£203



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£229



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	 Professional Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	 Professional Basin Waste	£43
Q4-23204	 Professional Basin Waste	£47
Q4-23206	 Professional Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	 Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£60



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	 Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	 Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£69



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	 Slotted Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	 Slotted Basin Waste	£43
Q4-06027	 Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£100



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	 Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£51



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	 Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£73



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	 Standard Bottle Trap	£62
Q4-06033	 Standard Bottle Trap	£130
Q4-06034	 Standard Bottle Trap	£130
Q4-06289	 Standard Bottle Trap	£97



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£84



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£126
Q4-12430	 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£136
Q4-32254	 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£171
Q4-06029	 Bath Pop-Up Waste	£77
Q4-06249	 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£150
Q4-06030	 Pop-Up Waste	£109
Q4-06295	 Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£158
Q4-06296	 Pop-Up Waste	£83

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 430-439

COLOUR GUIDE



RADIATORS

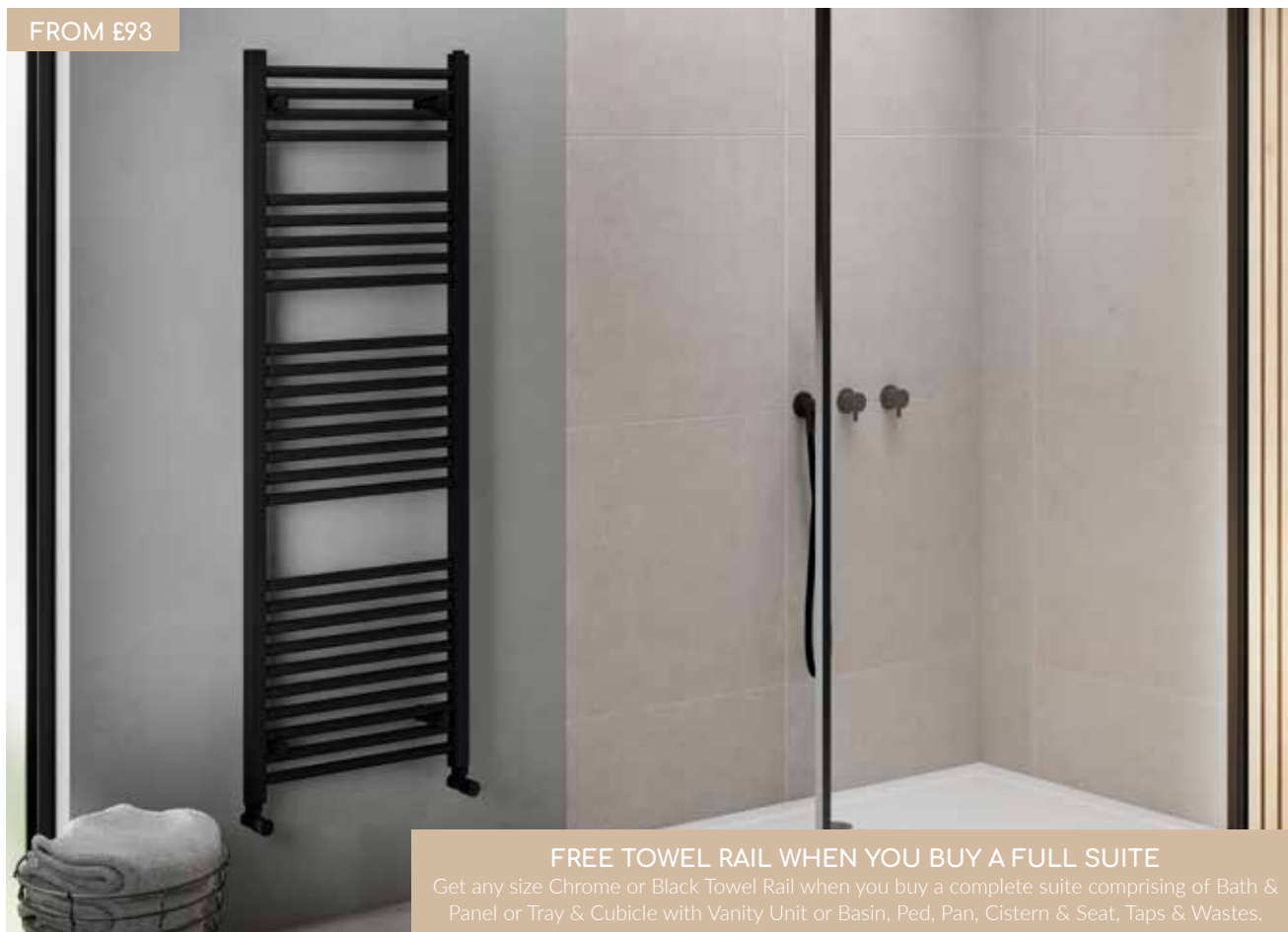
Towel Rails	431
Column Radiators	436
Traditional Radiators	437
Valves	438
Underfloor Heating	439





TOWEL RADIATOR

FROM £93



FREE TOWEL RAIL WHEN YOU BUY A FULL SUITE

Get any size Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped. Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001	● Chrome	800 x 400	360	749	£110
Q4-10002	● Chrome	800 x 500	460	899	£125
Q4-10003	● Chrome	800 x 600	560	1029	£138
Q4-10010	● Black	800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10011	● Black	800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10012	● Black	800 x 600	560	1493	£110
Q4-10019	● Anthracite	800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10020	● Anthracite	800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10021	● Anthracite	800 x 600	560	1493	£110



CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004	● Chrome	1200 x 500	460	1339	£155
Q4-10005	● Chrome	1200 x 600	560	1524	£173
Q4-10013	● Black	1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10014	● Black	1200 x 600	560	2213	£146
Q4-10022	● Anthracite	1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10023	● Anthracite	1200 x 600	560	2213	£146



CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006	● Chrome	1400 x 500	460	1561	£198
Q4-10007	● Chrome	1400 x 600	560	1741	£225
Q4-10015	● Black	1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10016	● Black	1400 x 600	560	2623	£167
Q4-10024	● Anthracite	1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10025	● Anthracite	1400 x 600	560	2623	£167



CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008	● Chrome	1600 x 500	460	1824	£225
Q4-10009	● Chrome	1600 x 600	560	2093	£240
Q4-10017	● Black	1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10018	● Black	1600 x 600	560	3064	£188
Q4-10026	● Anthracite	1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10027	● Anthracite	1600 x 600	560	3064	£188

RADIATORS

FROM £358



ARTIST

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120	 Chrome	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£358
Q4-19130	 Chrome	Angled Valves				£49
Q4-19131	 Chrome	Straight Valves				£49
Q4-06080	 Black	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£384
Q4-22042	 Black	Angled Valves				£60
Q4-22043	 Black	Straight Valves				£60
Q4-06081	 Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£413
Q4-06083	 Brushed Brass	Angled Valves				£63
Q4-06085	 Brushed Brass	Straight Valves				£63
Q4-06254	 Brushed Bronze	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£495
Q4-06378	 Brushed Bronze	Angled Valves				£65
Q4-06379	 Brushed Bronze	Straight Valves				£65
Q4-06082	 Gunmetal	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£484
Q4-06084	 Gunmetal	Angled Valves				£63





QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £286



RADIATORS

QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	● Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1491	£462
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06125	● Black	1200 x 500	450	2216	£286
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06126	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1491	£572
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





ECLIPSE RADIATOR



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

FROM £329



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1412	£538
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06122	Black	1200 x 500	450	2278	£329
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06123	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1412	£659
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £330



RADIATORS

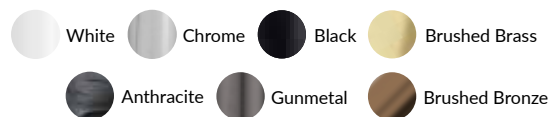
PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	Chrome	1080 x 550	80	1273	£600
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06128	Black	1080 x 550	80	1884	£330
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06129	Brushed Brass	1080 x 550	80	1273	£683
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





VERTA RADIATOR



FROM £175



VERTA SINGLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130	White	1800 x 240	330	1974	£175
Q4-06132	White	1800 x 360	450	2961	£238
Q4-06131	Anthracite	1800 x 240	330	1974	£182
Q4-06133	Anthracite	1800 x 360	450	2961	£248

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134	White	1800 x 360	450	5786	£402
Q4-06135	Anthracite	1800 x 360	450	5786	£424





HATFIELD

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095 ● Chrome & White	945 x 640	1778	£733



HAMPTON

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093 ● Chrome & White	965 x 540	1246	£680



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

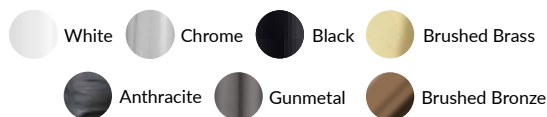
CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001 ● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22002 ● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22047 ● Chrome	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22044 ● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22045 ● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22046 ● Black	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22005 ● Chrome	2. Electric Element	300w	£126
Q4-22006 ● Chrome	2. Electric Element	600w	£152



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030 ● Chrome	300mm	£28
Q4-22032 ● Anthracite	180mm	£47
Q4-22031 ● Black	180mm	£47
Q4-22048 ● Brushed Brass	180mm	£47
Q4-22049 ● Brushed Bronze	130mm	£31

Linea™ VALVES



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valve	£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valve	£49
Q4-19123	Chrome	Corner Valve	£60
Q4-22021	Anthracite	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-22022	Anthracite	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-22033	Anthracite	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-22041	Black	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-08150	Brushed Brass	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-08151	Brushed Brass	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-08152	Brushed Brass	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-06378	Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve	£65
Q4-06379	Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve	£65
Q4-06084	Gunmetal	Angled Valve	£63



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379	Chrome	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-19380	Chrome	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22012	Chrome	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22023	Anthracite	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22025	Anthracite	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22024	Anthracite	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22035	Black	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22037	Black	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22036	Black	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-08153	Brushed Brass	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08154	Brushed Brass	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08155	Brushed Brass	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22039	White	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22040	White	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22038	White	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010	Chrome	Angled Valve	£72
Q4-22034	Chrome	Straight Valve	£72

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark



Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£317
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£306

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6iE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat – Onyx Black	£500
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat – Porcelain White	£500

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled – no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.



WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£61
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£12

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£245
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£245

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² – 2.4m ²	£300
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² – 3.4m ²	£355
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² – 4.4m ²	£517
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² – 5.9m ²	£669

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1m ²	£241
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1.5m ²	£300
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 2m ²	£339
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 3m ²	£491
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 4m ²	£612
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 5m ²	£742
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 6m ²	£882
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 7m ²	£1007
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 8m ²	£1103
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 9m ²	£1194
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 10m ²	£1284

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 440-469

ACCESSORIES

Mirrors

Mirror Cabinets

Lighting

Accessories

Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring

440

441

454

457

458

464



MIRRORS



LED LIGHTING

High-quality LED lighting will brighten up your bathroom while still being energy efficient.



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

Whether in a horizontal or vertical orientation, the mirrors can be hung accordingly.



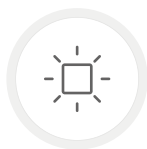
CONTACTLESS ON/OFF

Contactless, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation with a wave of the hand.



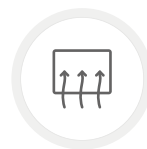
INFRARED SENSOR

Infrared, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation without any physical contact.



AMBIENT LIGHTING

Integrated ambient lighting helps create a soothing atmosphere in your bathroom.



HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated demister pads allow you to use the mirror despite high levels of steam.



IP44 CLASS 1 RATED

All mirrors are IP44, class 1 rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of bathrooms.



SLIMLINE

A sleek, slim profile adds a contemporary touch to your bathroom without taking up too much space.



SHAVER SOCKET

Specifically designed for providing charging to toothbrushes, shavers, and trimmers.





RADIANCE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06334	H800 x W700	£495

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad





ELLIPSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06337	H600 x W600	£410
Q4-06338	H800 x W800	£499

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



HEX				
CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06340		 Matt Black	H600 x W600	£399
Q4-06341		 Matt Black	H800 x W800	£549
Q4-06342		 Brushed Brass	H600 x W600	£449
Q4-06343		 Brushed Brass	H800 x W800	£549

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Hexangle design



HALO		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06335	H600 x W600	£299
Q4-06336	H800 x W800	£450

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



RING

CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06309	●	Black	H600 x W600	£374
Q4-06310	●	Brushed Brass	H600 x W600	£429
Q4-06332	●	Brushed Bronze	H600 x W600	£549

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Three finishes
- Demister pad
- Touch sensor



CAPSULE				
CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06313		Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£484
Q4-06312		Black	H800 x W500	£424

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



SONOS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06307	H600 x W600	£369

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



LUNA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06308	H700 x W500	£307

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



GLOBE PRO

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06306	H600 x W600	£303

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



LEDGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06311	H500 x W700	£319

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



GALAXY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06321	H700 x W500	£209

Technical Information

- Battery powered
- Waterproof rocker switch
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- LED lighting strip
- 16 LEDs



MODE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06301	H700 x W500	£219

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



ZONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06302	H700 x W500	£341

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



SENSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06300	H700 x W500	£281

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06314	H500 x W700 x D43	£347

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket
- Can be hung landscape or portrait



SLEEK SLIMLINE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06303	H700 x W500	£297
Q4-06304	H800 x W600	£358

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



S600

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06315	H600 x W800 x D55	£417

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket
- Can be hung landscape or portrait



S1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06316	H600 x W1200 x D55	£549

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33127	 Black	H700 x W500	£446

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33126	 Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£446

Technical Information

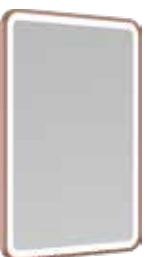
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33125	 Chrome	H700 x W500	£446

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06333	 Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£462

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33124	 Black	600mm	£470

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33123	 Brushed Brass	600mm	£470

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33122	 Chrome	600mm	£470

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06320	 Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£259



REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06318	 Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£204



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06319	 Black	H800 x W500	£219
Q4-06330	 Chrome	H800 x W500	£296

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06317	 Black	H700 x W500	£165
Q4-06329	 Chrome	H700 x W500	£252
Q4-06331	 Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£252

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



ILLUMINO 800

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06323	H700 x W800 x D135	£892

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



ILLUMINO 500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06322	H700 x W500 x D135	£617

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



ILLUMINO 1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06324	H700 x W1200 x D135	£1232

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



DUSK

CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06327	●	Black	H700 x W500 x D160	£659
Q4-06328	●	Black	H700 x W600 x D160	£826

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 1 adjustable glass shelf
- Lattice shelf without door
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



SYMMETRY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06325	H700 x W500 x D135	£699
Q4-06326	H700 x W600 x D135	£919

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor

We recommend:

The Zaneti Kolour
Floorstanding Basin Unit,
see from page 100.





DUAL SHAVER SOCKET		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£61

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated



FOCUS ROUND		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£301

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



COSMOS DOME		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£247

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£67

Technical Information

- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

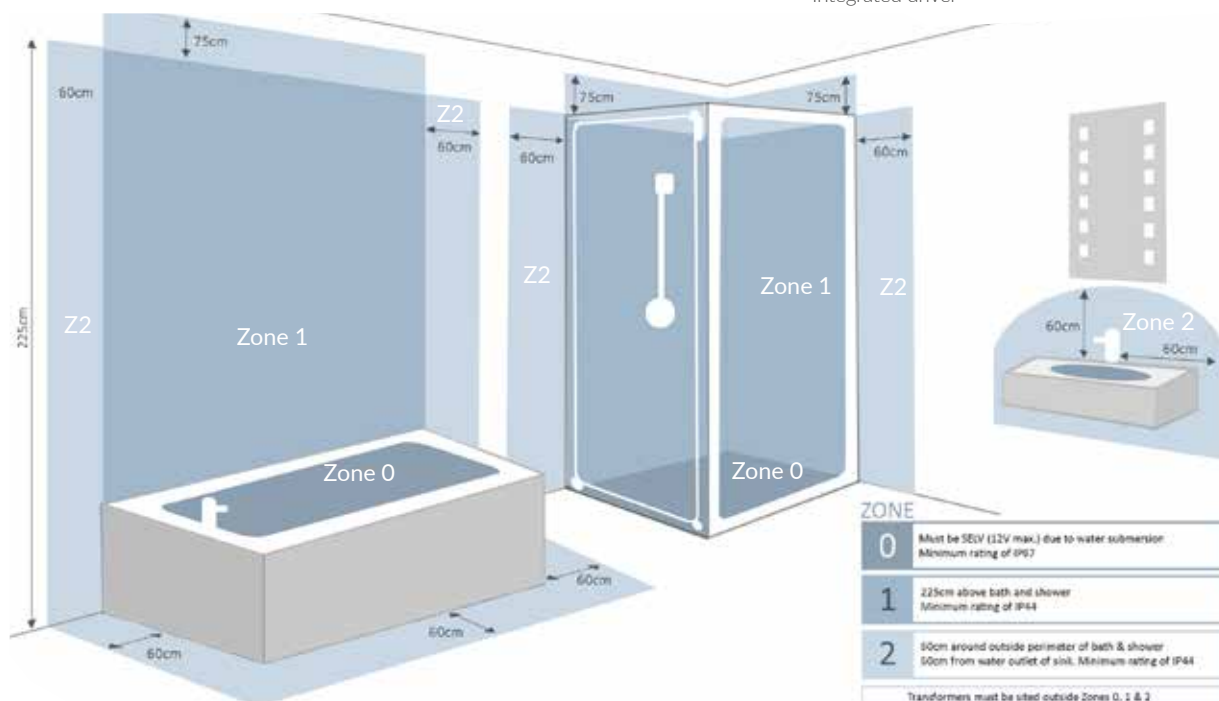


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours





ARTIST

The finishing touches are just as important. Complete your bathroom with our selection of Artist accessories, offering a range of styles and colours.

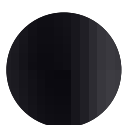
FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



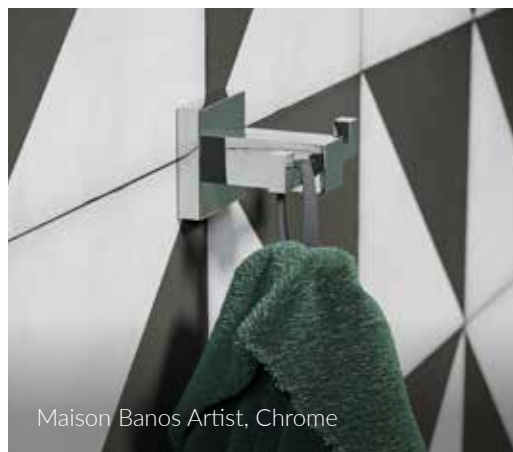
Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



Chrome



Brushed
Brass



Brushed
Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£65
Q4-06291	H26 x W165 x D68	£54

TOWEL HOLDER

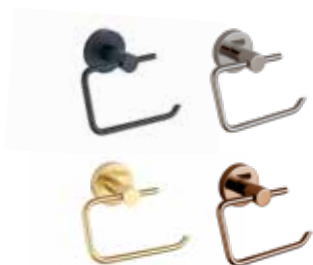
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£65
Q4-06292	H26 x W233 x D68	£54

ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£41
Q4-06290	H45 x W26 x D44	£32

BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£7
Q4-06049	D30	£9
Q4-06048	D30	£9
Q4-06294	D30	£9



ROUND TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06900	H81 x W139 x D105	£30
Q4-06901	H81 x W139 x D105	£35
Q4-06902	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06903	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06904	H81 x W139 x D105	£42

SQUARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06936	H79 x W139 x D100	£29
Q4-06937	H79 x W139 x D100	£31
Q4-06938	H79 x W139 x D100	£39
Q4-06939	H79 x W139 x D100	£41
Q4-06940	H79 x W139 x D100	£40

ROUND STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06905	H54 x W156 x D68	£29
Q4-06906	H54 x W156 x D68	£35
Q4-06907	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06908	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06909	H54 x W156 x D68	£42

SQUARE STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06941	H50 x W157 x D81	£31
Q4-06942	H50 x W157 x D81	£33
Q4-06943	H50 x W157 x D81	£42
Q4-06944	H50 x W157 x D81	£44
Q4-06945	H50 x W157 x D81	£44



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome Toilet Roll Holder



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed
Brass



Brushed
Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



ROUND TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06921	H166 x W160 x D65	£29
Q4-06922	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06923	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06924	H166 x W160 x D65	£39
Q4-06925	H166 x W160 x D65	£39

SQUARE TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06931	H161 x W210 x D65	£58
Q4-06932	H161 x W210 x D65	£61
Q4-06933	H161 x W210 x D65	£75
Q4-06934	H161 x W210 x D65	£78
Q4-06935	H161 x W210 x D65	£77

SQUARE ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06946	H50 x W50 x D65	£21
Q4-06947	H50 x W50 x D65	£22
Q4-06948	H50 x W50 x D65	£26
Q4-06949	H50 x W50 x D65	£27
Q4-06950	H50 x W50 x D65	£26

ROUND ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06916	H54 x W54 x D61	£20
Q4-06917	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06918	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06919	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06920	H54 x W54 x D61	£24



ROUND TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06910	H102 x W71 x D125	£29
Q4-06911	H102 x W71 x D125	£35
Q4-06912	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06913	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06915	H102 x W71 x D125	£39

SQUARE TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06951	H101 x W69 x D113	£29
Q4-06952	H101 x W69 x D113	£31
Q4-06953	H101 x W69 x D113	£37
Q4-06954	H101 x W69 x D113	£39
Q4-06955	H101 x W69 x D113	£39

ROUND TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06926	H54 x W654 x D67	£49
Q4-06927	H54 x W654 x D67	£55
Q4-06928	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06929	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06930	H54 x W654 x D67	£70

SQUARE TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06956	H50 x W650 x D77	£67
Q4-06957	H50 x W650 x D77	£71
Q4-06958	H50 x W650 x D77	£84
Q4-06959	H50 x W650 x D77	£88
Q4-06960	H50 x W650 x D77	£87

Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	● H70 x W130 x D200	£85
Q4-32239	● H70 x W130 x D200	£107

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	● H305 x W275 x D165	£212

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£87
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£113
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£115

3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£157

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£84

LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£84

LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£143

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING



600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£100

STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£92
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£87
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£77

32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£72
Q4-03216	600mm	£87

FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£314



WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£137

WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£220

WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£175

SLATTED WALL PANELLING



Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials



Walnut and Black

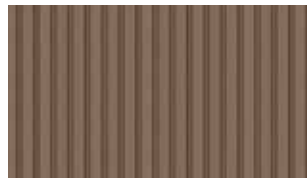


Oak and Black



WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£142



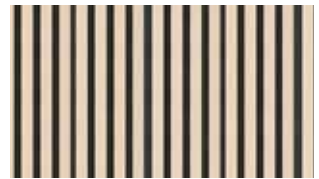
WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£142



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£142



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£142

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£26
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£26
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£26
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£26



Walnut and Black End Cap



Walnut End Cap

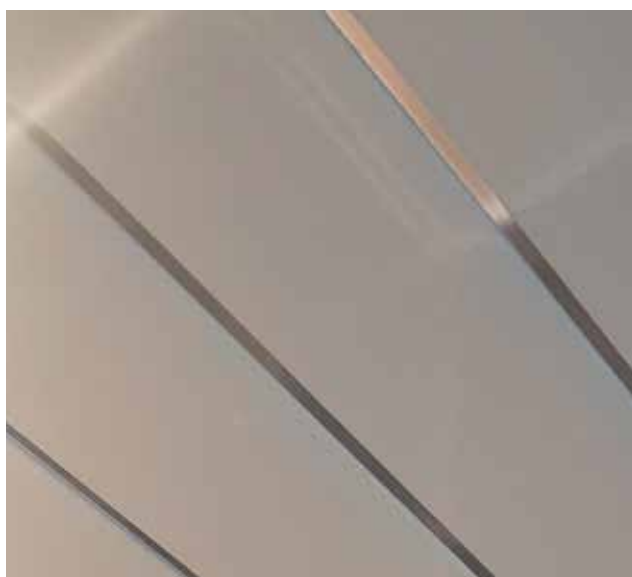


Oak End Cap



Oak and Black End Cap

Linea™ CEILING PANELS



HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL X 4 PACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14123	Ceiling Panel - White Gloss	250 x 2600	7.5mm	NEW £80
Q4-14124	Ceiling Panel - White/Chrome	250 x 2600	8.5mm	NEW £80
Q4-14125	Ceiling Panel - White Matt	250 x 2600	7.5mm	NEW £80

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14126	Ceiling Panel - White Gloss	250 x 4000	7.5mm	NEW £133
Q4-14127	Ceiling Panel - White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8.5mm	NEW £133
Q4-14128	Ceiling Panel - White Matt	250 x 4000	7.5mm	NEW £133
Q4-14106	Edging Strip - White	2700	8mm	£8

CEILING PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14131	Ceiling Panel Corner Trim - White	NEW 2.7m	£14
Q4-14132	Ceiling Panel Corner Trim - Chrome	NEW 2.7m	£21

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14107	Adhesive Tube	£8
Q4-14135	High Grab Panel Adhesive - 350ml	NEW £12

Linea™ FLOORING

EASYCLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14136	Palma Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£110
Q4-14137	Genoa Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£110
Q4-14138	Tangier Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£110
Q4-14139	Ash Herringbone Flooring (20 Pack)	1.56m ²	£130

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14140	Lexington Oak Herringbone (20 Pack)	1.56m ²	£130
Q4-14141	Beech Herringbone Flooring (20 Pack)	1.56m ²	£130
Q4-14142	Valetta Mosaic Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£149
Q4-14143	Corfu Mosaic Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£149



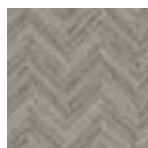
Palma Stone



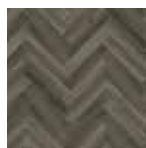
Genoa Stone



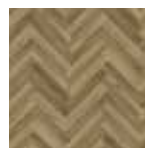
Tangier Stone



Ash Herringbone



Lexington Oak
Herringbone



Beech
Herringbone



Valetta Mosaic



Corfu Mosaic



Corfu Mosaic



Tangier Stone

PVC WALL PANELS



HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING				
CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14507	Wall Panel - Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14504	Wall Panel - White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14509	Wall Panel - Pergamon	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14510	Wall Panel - Carrara Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156

WALL PANEL TRIMS				
CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	10mm	£26
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	10mm	£44
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	10mm	£58
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	10mm	£26
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	10mm	£15
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	10mm	£26

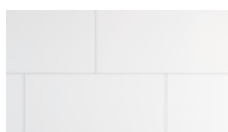
ACCESSORIES		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£12
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£14
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£14



Lunar Stone Hex



Neptune Matt Carrara



White London



Riven Slate



Riven White Straight Herringbone

GROUTLINE WALL TILES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14548	Wall Panel – Lunar Stone Hex (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	NEW £180
Q4-14549	Wall Panel – Matt Carrara Tile (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	NEW £180
Q4-14550	Wall Panel – White London (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	NEW £180
Q4-14551	Wall Panel – White Tile (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	NEW £180
Q4-14552	Wall Panel – Riven Slate (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	NEW £180
Q4-14553	Wall Panel – Riven White Straight Herringbone (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	NEW £180

NOTES:

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTES:

[illegible]

[illegible]



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media
[f](#) [X](#) [@](#) [in](#) [p](#)

Local Rate
01423 357630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Fax
0845 500 4011